# POSSIBLE VALUES FOR $2^{x_{n}}$ and $2^{\pi_{o}}$ 

Moti Gitik ${ }^{1}$ and Carmi Merimovich ${ }^{2}$

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Exact Sciences, Tel-Aviv University, Tel-Aviv, Israel

Abstract. From GCH and $P^{m}(\kappa)$-measurable $(1<m<\omega)$, we construct a model satisfying $2^{\aleph_{n}}=\aleph_{a(n)}$ and $2^{\aleph_{\omega}}=\aleph_{\omega+m}$ for monotonic $a: \omega \rightarrow \omega$ satisfying $a(n)>n$.

## 1. Introduction

Determining the possibilities for the function $\kappa$ a $2^{\kappa}$ is still an open question. History of the work done on this problem can be found in [G-Ma], [C], [Sh2].

In this work, which is a generalization of [G-Ma], we prove the following: Given $1<m<\omega$ and a monotonic function $a: \omega \rightarrow \omega$ and assuming that $\kappa$ is a $P^{m}(\kappa)$ hypermeasurable cardinal, we can build a generic extension in which $2^{\mathbb{\aleph}_{n}}=\aleph_{a(n)}$ and $2^{\aleph_{\omega}}=\aleph_{\omega+m}$. For $m>2$ this assumption is needed by [G-Mi]. For $m=2$ using [G1] one can reduce the assumption to $o(\kappa)=\kappa^{++}$which is the best possible.

We tried to make the paper as self contained as possible, assuming that forcing technology and large cardinals techniques are known.

The structure of this work is as follows. In section 2 we give definitions and notations which are either well known or are from [G-Ma]. In section 3 we'll extend $V$ in order to have generics we need. In section 4 we'll define the forcing notion which actually does the job.

This paper is a somewhat generalized version of the 2 nd author M.Sc. thesis done at Tel-Aviv university under the direction of M. Gitik. The 2nd author would like to thank again M. Gitik for his help with this work.

## 2. Extender Preliminaries

Let $\kappa$ be measurable cardinal and assume $\langle\mathbf{A},<\rangle$ is $\kappa^{+}$-directed partial order.

[^0]Definition 2.1: A sequence $\left\langle\left\langle U_{\alpha} \mid \alpha \in \mathbf{A}\right\rangle,\left\langle\pi_{\alpha, \beta} \mid \alpha, \beta \in \mathbf{A} \alpha \geq \beta\right\rangle\right\rangle$ of $\kappa$-complete ultrafilters over sets of cardinality $\kappa$ is called Rudin-Kiesler directed commutative if
(1) $\pi_{\alpha, \beta}^{-1}(X) \in U_{\alpha} \Leftrightarrow X \in U_{\beta}$
(2) $\forall \alpha \in \boldsymbol{A} \pi_{\alpha, \alpha}=\mathrm{id}$
(3) $\forall \alpha, \beta, \gamma \in A \alpha>\beta>\gamma$ there's $X \in U_{\alpha}$ such that

$$
\forall v \in X \quad \pi_{\alpha, \gamma}(v)=\pi_{\beta, \gamma}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \beta}(v)\right)
$$

(4) $\forall \alpha, \beta, \gamma \in \boldsymbol{A} \beta \neq \gamma, \alpha>\beta, \gamma$ there's $X \in U_{\alpha}$ such that

$$
\forall v \in X \quad \pi_{\alpha, \gamma}(v) \neq \pi_{\alpha, \beta}(v) \diamond
$$

Definition 2.2: An ultrafilter $U$ will be called P-point if for any $f: \kappa \rightarrow \kappa$ there's $X \in U$ such that $\forall v<\kappa\left|X \cap f^{-1 \prime}(v)\right|<\kappa$.
Definition 2.3: We call $\left\langle\left\langle U_{\alpha} \mid \alpha \in \mathbf{A}\right\rangle,\left\langle\pi_{\alpha, \beta} \mid \alpha, \beta \in \mathbf{A} \alpha \geq \beta\right\rangle\right\rangle$ a nice system of length $|\boldsymbol{A}|$ if
(1) $\boldsymbol{A}$ has a minimal element, 0 .
(2) $\left\langle\left\langle U_{\alpha} \mid \alpha \in \mathbf{A}\right\rangle,\left\langle\pi_{\alpha, \beta} \mid \alpha, \beta \in \mathbf{A} \quad \alpha \geq \beta\right\rangle\right\rangle$ is Rudin-Kiesler directed commutative.
(3) $U_{0}$ is a normal measure over $\kappa$.
(4) $\forall \alpha \in A U_{\alpha}$ is A P-point ultra-filter over $\kappa$.
(5) $\forall \alpha \geq \beta \quad \forall v<\kappa \pi_{\alpha, 0}(v)=\pi_{\beta, 0}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \beta}(v)\right)$
(6) $\forall \alpha, \beta \in \boldsymbol{A} \forall v<\kappa \pi_{\alpha, 0}(v)=\pi_{\beta, 0}(v) . \diamond$

Definition 2.4: We'll write $v^{0}$ instead of $\pi_{\alpha, 0}(v)$. Note that it's independent of $\alpha$.
Definition 2.5: $\left\langle v_{0}, \ldots, v_{k}\right\rangle \in[\kappa]^{<\omega}$ will be called ${ }^{0}$-increasing if $\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{k}^{0}\right\rangle \in[\kappa]^{<\omega}$
Definition 2.6: Let $s \in[\kappa]^{<\omega}$ be ${ }^{0}$-increasing. We'll say $v$ is permitted to $s$ if $v^{\rho}>\max s^{0}$.
Definition 2.7: Suppose $\forall \xi<\kappa \quad A_{\xi} \subseteq \kappa$ then $\Delta_{\xi<\kappa}^{0} A_{\xi}=\left\{\zeta<\kappa \mid \forall \xi<\zeta^{0} \zeta \in A_{\xi}\right\}$.
Note 2.8: $\Delta^{0}$ is a kind of diagonal intersection and if $\forall \xi<\kappa \quad A_{\xi} \in U_{\alpha}$ then ${ }_{\xi<\kappa}^{\Delta^{0}} A_{\xi} \in U_{\alpha}$.
Notation 2.9:

$$
\operatorname{Col}(\alpha, \beta)=\{f|\operatorname{dom} f \subset \alpha, \operatorname{ran} f \subset \beta,|f|<\alpha\}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Col}(\alpha,<\beta)=\{f|\operatorname{dom} f \subset \beta \times \alpha, \operatorname{ran} f \subset \beta, f(\xi, \zeta)<\xi,|f|<\alpha\} \\
& \mathrm{C}(\alpha, \beta)=\{f|\operatorname{dom} f \subset \beta \times \alpha, \operatorname{ran} f \subset 2,|f|<\alpha\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Definition 2.10: Let $\rho: P_{1} \rightarrow P_{2}$ be an embedding of forcing notions and $G_{1} \subseteq P_{1}$ filter. Then

$$
<\rho^{\prime \prime} G_{1}>=\left\{p_{2} \in P_{2} \mid \exists p_{1} \in G_{1} \rho\left(p_{1}\right) \leq p_{2}\right\}
$$

Fix $1<m<\omega$ and assume we have an extender $\mathbf{E}=\left\langle E_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\rangle$ and its' natural embedding $j_{1}: V \rightarrow M_{1} \cong \operatorname{Ult}(V, \boldsymbol{E})$. Moreover assume $\boldsymbol{\kappa}^{+m}=\left(\boldsymbol{\kappa}^{+m}\right)_{M_{1}}$ and $M_{1} \mid=" 2^{\kappa} \leq \kappa^{+m} "$. We iterate $j_{1}$ to get $j_{1,2}: M_{1} \rightarrow M_{2}$ and we set $j_{2}=j_{1,2} \circ j_{1}$, $\kappa_{n}=j_{n}(\kappa)$.

Claim 2.11: There's a nice system $\boldsymbol{U}=\left\langle\left\langle U_{\alpha} \mid \alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}\right\rangle,\left\langle\pi_{\alpha, \beta} \mid \alpha, \beta \in \boldsymbol{A} \quad \alpha \geq \beta\right\rangle\right\rangle$ on $\kappa$ where $\boldsymbol{A} \subseteq \kappa^{+m},|\boldsymbol{A}|=\kappa^{+m}$ with a minimal element $\kappa$ and $M_{1}=\operatorname{Ult}(V, \boldsymbol{U})$.

Proof: As $M_{1} \mathrm{I}=" 2^{\kappa} \leq \kappa^{+m}$ " we have that $X=\left\{\alpha<\kappa \mid 2^{\alpha} \leq \alpha^{+m} \quad \alpha\right.$ inaccesible $\}$ is $E_{<\kappa>}$-large set. Build by induction a function $T: \kappa \underset{\text { onto }}{\rightarrow+1}[\kappa]^{<\kappa}$ such that $\forall \alpha \in X$ $T: \alpha^{+m} \xrightarrow[\text { onto }]{1-1}\left[\alpha^{+m}\right]^{\leq \alpha}$ and $T(\alpha)=\langle\alpha\rangle$. We get that $j_{1}(T): j_{1}(\kappa) \xrightarrow[\text { onto }]{\xrightarrow[1-1]{\longrightarrow}}\left[j_{1}(\kappa)\right]^{j_{1}(\kappa)}$ and $j_{1}(T)(\kappa)=\langle\kappa\rangle$. For our purpose the restriction of $j_{1}(T)$ to $\kappa^{+m}$ is the important part. We have $j_{1}(T) \mid \kappa^{+m}: \kappa^{+m} \xrightarrow[\text { onto }]{1-1}\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{\leq \kappa}$. We define a partial order on $\kappa^{+m}-\kappa$ by $\alpha \leq \beta \Leftrightarrow j_{1}(T)(\alpha) \subseteq j_{1}(T)(\beta)$. Clearly this partial order is $\kappa^{+}$-directed. We'll take $\boldsymbol{A}=\left\{\alpha<\kappa^{+m} \mid \min j_{1}(T)(\alpha)=\kappa\right\}$ with the same partial ordering. On $\boldsymbol{A}$ the partial order $\leq$ has $\kappa$ as a minimal element. For each $\alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}$ define $X \in U_{\alpha} \Leftrightarrow \alpha \in j_{1}(X)$. The definition of $\pi_{\beta, \alpha}$ for $\beta>\alpha$ will be done in 2 steps. First we define $\pi_{\beta, \kappa}$ and then $\pi_{\beta, \alpha}$ for $\beta>\alpha>\kappa$. Let $\beta \in A$. Set $\pi_{\beta, \kappa}(v)=\min T(v)$. Note that this definition isn't dependent on $\beta$. We get $j_{1}\left(\pi_{\beta, \kappa}\right)(\beta)=\min j_{1}(T)(\beta)=\kappa$ as needed. Let $\kappa<\alpha<\beta$ and set $b=j_{1}(T)(\beta)$. Hence

$k_{\beta}\left(i_{\beta}(T)\left([\operatorname{id}]_{U_{\beta}}\right)\right)=b$. As $[\operatorname{id}]_{U_{\kappa}}=\kappa$ we get that $k_{\beta}(\kappa) \leq k_{\beta}\left(\left[\pi_{\beta, \kappa}\right]\right)=\kappa$ hence $\operatorname{crit}\left(k_{\beta}\right)>\kappa$. As $|b| \leq \kappa$ we have that $k_{\beta}^{\prime \prime}\left(i_{\beta}(T)\left([i d]_{U_{\beta}}\right)\right)=b$. We set $i_{\beta}(T)\left([\operatorname{id}]_{U_{\beta}}\right)=b^{\prime}$ and we know that $\left|b^{\prime}\right| \leq \kappa$. Setting $a=j_{1}(T)(\alpha)$ we know that $a \subseteq b$. Hence there's $a^{\prime} \subseteq b^{\prime}$ such that $k_{\beta}^{\prime \prime}\left(a^{\prime}\right)=a$. As $\left|a^{\prime}\right| \leq \kappa$ we have that $a^{\prime} \in N_{\beta}$ giving us $k_{\beta}\left(a^{\prime}\right)=a$. By setting $[f]_{U_{\beta}}=a^{\prime}$ we get that $j_{1}(f)(\beta)=a=j_{1}(T)(\alpha)$. Hence $j_{1}\left(T^{-1} \circ f\right)(\beta)=\alpha$.

We note that

$$
j_{1}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \kappa} \circ T^{-1} \circ f\right)(\beta)=\kappa=j_{1}\left(\pi_{\beta, \kappa}\right)(\beta)
$$

hence $X=\left\{\nu<\kappa \mid \pi_{\alpha, \kappa} \circ T^{-1} \circ f(v)=\pi_{\beta, \kappa}(v)\right\} \in U_{\beta}$. Thus we define

$$
\pi_{\beta, \alpha}(v)= \begin{cases}\left(T^{-1} \circ f\right)(v) & v \in X \\ v & v \notin X\end{cases}
$$

This gives us $\forall v<\kappa \pi_{\beta, \kappa}(v)=\left(\pi_{\alpha, \kappa} 0 \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right)(v)$ for $\beta>\alpha$. The last thing to show is that $M_{1} \cong \operatorname{Ult}(V, \boldsymbol{U})$. Let $x \in M_{1}$. Thus $x=j_{1}(f)(a)$. Without loss of generality $\min (a)=\kappa$, so we can pick $\alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}$ such that $j_{1}(T)(\alpha)=a$. Hence $x=j_{1}(f$ oT $)(\alpha) . \diamond$

Lemma 2.12: $j_{1}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{A}$ is dense in $j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})$.
Proof: Let $\delta \in j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})$. Then $\delta=j_{1}(f)(\alpha)$ for $f: \kappa \rightarrow \boldsymbol{A}$. As $\boldsymbol{A}$ is $\kappa^{+}$-directed there's $\gamma \in \boldsymbol{A}$ such that $\forall \xi<\kappa \quad \gamma \geq f(\xi)$. So $\delta=j_{1}(f)(\alpha) \leq j_{1}(\gamma) . \diamond$

Proposition 2.13: $j_{2}^{\prime \prime}(\boldsymbol{A})$ is dense in $j_{2}(\boldsymbol{A})$
Proof: From elementarity we get that $j_{1,2}^{\prime \prime}\left(j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})\right)$ is dense in $j_{1,2}\left(j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})\right)=j_{2}(\boldsymbol{A})$ so from previous lemma $j_{1,2}^{\prime \prime}\left(j_{1}^{\prime \prime}(\boldsymbol{A})\right)=j_{2}^{\prime \prime}(\boldsymbol{A})$ is dense in $j_{2}(\boldsymbol{A}) . \diamond$

Claim 2.14: $M_{2}=\left\{j_{2}(f)\left(\alpha, j_{1}(\alpha)\right) \mid f \in V, \alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}\right\}$
Proof: Let $x \in M_{2}$. Then there are $h \in M_{1}, \boldsymbol{\delta} \in j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})$ such that $x=j_{1,2}(h)(\boldsymbol{\delta})$. Due to denseness of $j_{1}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{A}$ in $j_{1}(\boldsymbol{A})$ we can assume that $x=j_{1,2}(h)\left(j_{1}(\gamma)\right)$ for $\gamma \in \boldsymbol{A}$. Now there are $g \in V, \beta \in \boldsymbol{A}$ such that $h=j_{1}(g)(\beta)$. So $x=j_{1,2}\left(j_{1}(g)(\beta)\right)\left(j_{1}(\gamma)\right)=$ $j_{2}(g)\left(j_{1,2}(\beta)\right)\left(j_{1}(\gamma)\right)=j_{2}(g)(\beta)\left(j_{1}(\gamma)\right)$. The last equality is because
$\beta<\kappa^{+m}<j_{1}(\kappa)=\kappa_{1}=\operatorname{crit}\left(j_{1,2}\right)$. Now take $\alpha \geq \beta, \gamma \quad$ and define $f(\xi, \zeta)=g\left(\pi_{\alpha, \beta}(\xi), \pi_{\alpha, \gamma}(\zeta)\right)$. We'll get $x=j_{2}(f)\left(\alpha, j_{1}(\alpha)\right) . \diamond$

Definition 2.15: $X \in U_{\alpha}^{2} \Leftrightarrow\left\{v_{0} \mid\left\{v_{1} \mid\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle \in X\right\} \in U_{\alpha}\right\} \in U_{\alpha}$
Note the above is equivalent to $X \in U_{\alpha}^{2} \Leftrightarrow\left\langle\alpha, j_{1}(\alpha)\right\rangle \in j_{2}(X)$.
Proposition 2.16: For any $\alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}\left\{\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle \in[\kappa]^{2} \mid v_{0}<v_{1}^{0}\right\} \in U_{\alpha}^{2}$
Proof: This reflects the fact that $M_{2} I=" \alpha<\kappa_{1} " . \Delta$
Proposition 2.17: Let $\alpha \in \boldsymbol{A}, X \in U_{\alpha}$ and $f: X \rightarrow \kappa$ such that $\forall v \in X \quad f(v)<v^{0}$.
Then there's $\xi<\kappa$ and $X \supseteq Y \in U_{\alpha}$ such that $\forall v \in Y f(v)=\xi$.
Proof: We get that $j_{1}(f)(\alpha)<\kappa$. Let $\xi=j_{1}(f)(\alpha)$. As $\xi<\kappa$ we have $\xi=j_{1}\left(c_{\xi}\right)(\alpha)$ (where $c_{\xi}$ is a constant function with value $\xi$ ). So $j_{1}(f)(\alpha)=j_{1}\left(c_{\xi}\right)(\alpha) . \diamond$

The following claim is a typical usage of the previous one. Several variations of it are used later.

Claim 2.18: Let $\alpha \in A, X \in U_{\alpha}$ and $F: X \rightarrow \operatorname{Col}(\mu, \kappa) \times \mathrm{C}(\mu, \kappa)$ such that $\forall v \in X$ $F(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\mu, v^{\rho}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\mu, \nu^{\rho}\right)$. Then there's $f \in \operatorname{Col}(\mu, \kappa) \times \mathrm{C}(\mu, \kappa)$ and $X \supseteq Y \in U_{\alpha}$ such that $\forall v \in Y \quad F(v)=f$.
Proof: Take enumeration $\left\langle f_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa\right\rangle$ of $\operatorname{Col}(\mu, \kappa) \times \mathrm{C}(\mu, \kappa)$ satisfying $\xi<\nu^{0} \Leftrightarrow f_{\xi} \in$ $\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu, v^{\rho}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\mu, v^{\rho}\right)$. Defining now $f(\zeta)=\xi \Leftrightarrow F(\zeta)=f_{\xi}$ yields a function on which the previous proposition works, giving $X \supseteq Y \in U_{\alpha}$ and $\xi$ such that $\forall \zeta \in Y$ $f(\zeta)=\xi$ and so $\forall \zeta \in Y \quad F(\zeta)=f_{\xi} . \diamond$

## 3. Preparation Forcing

We start from a universe $V$ satisfying GCH which has an extender $\boldsymbol{E}=\left\{E_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\} \quad(1<m<\omega)$ which catches $V$ up to $V_{\kappa+m}$. That is we have $j_{0,1}: V \rightarrow \mathrm{Ult}(V, \boldsymbol{E}) \cong M_{1} \supseteq V_{\kappa+m}$ (i.e. $\kappa$ is a $\kappa^{+m}$-strong cardinal).

Occasionally we'll write $j_{k}$ when we mean $j_{0, k}$ in the sequel.
Our assumptions are enough for invoking 2.11 so we drive the nice system $\boldsymbol{U}$ from the extender $\boldsymbol{E}$.

We'll iterate $j_{0,1}$ and have $V \xrightarrow{j_{0,1}} M_{1} \xrightarrow{j_{12}} M_{2}$ and set $j_{0,2}=j_{1,2} \circ j_{0,1}$, $\kappa_{n}=j_{n}(\kappa)$.


Cardinal Structure for $m=3$
Using $\boldsymbol{U}$ we define $l: M_{1} \rightarrow M_{2}$ as $l\left(j_{1}(f)(\alpha)\right)=j_{2}(f)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right)$. Note that $l=j_{1} \mid M_{1}$. (That's because for any $x \in M_{1} \quad x=j_{1}(f)(\alpha)$ hence by elementarity $M_{1} \mid=" j_{1}(x)=j_{1,2}\left(j_{1}(f)\right)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right) "$, that is $j_{1}(x)=j_{2}(f)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right)=l(x)$.)

$M_{1}^{N}$ is the model generated in $N$ using the extender $i(E)$. The other models and elementary embeddings with the $N$ superscript are created analogously. We set $\kappa_{1}^{N}=j_{0,1}^{N}(i(\kappa))$.

Set the following:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{0}=\left(\prod_{m \lll<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+n},<\kappa_{1}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+n},<\kappa_{1}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& P_{1}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n}, \kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& P_{2}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+m}, \kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+m},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& P_{3}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+(m-1)}, \kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+(m-1)},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& \vdots \\
& \vdots \\
& \vdots \\
& P_{m}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++}, \kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& P_{m+1}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} \\
& Q=\left(\prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{1}}
\end{aligned}
$$

(The equalities above hold since $M_{1} I=$ " $M_{2}^{\kappa_{1}} \subseteq M_{2}{ }^{\prime}$.)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& R_{0}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n},<\kappa_{2}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n},<\kappa_{2}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=l\left(P_{0}\right) \\
& R_{1}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n}, \kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=l\left(P_{1}\right) \\
& R_{2}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+m}, \kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+m},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=l\left(P_{2}\right) \\
& R_{3}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+(m-1)}, \kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+(m-1)},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=l\left(P_{3}\right) \\
& \vdots \\
& \vdots
\end{aligned} \vdots \quad \begin{aligned}
& R_{m}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{++}, \kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{++},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=l\left(P_{m}\right) \\
& R_{m+1}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+}, \kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)\right)_{M_{3}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}}=l\left(P_{m+1}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

We want to extend $V$ so we would have a $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}-$
generic filter over $M_{2}$. We would force with the following in order to get this filter:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \bar{P}_{1}=\prod_{1 \leq n \leq m} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+n}\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+m}\right) \\
& \bar{P}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+m},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+m}, \kappa^{+m}\right) \\
& \bar{P}_{3}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+(m-1)},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+(m-1)}, \kappa^{+m}\right) \\
& \vdots \\
& \quad \vdots \quad \vdots \\
& \bar{P}_{m}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++}, \kappa^{+m}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\bar{P}_{m+1}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+m}\right)
$$

$$
\bar{Q}_{n}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+}\right)
$$

$\bar{P} \times \bar{Q}=\bar{P}_{2} \times \cdots \times \bar{P}_{m+1} \times \bar{P}_{1} \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \bar{Q}_{n}$ (We hope the rather strange indexing we chose will be clear from the proof). Let $\bar{I} \times \bar{J}=\bar{I}_{2} \times \ldots \times \bar{I}_{m+1} \times \bar{I}_{1} \times \bar{I}_{m+2} \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \bar{J}_{n}$ be $\bar{P} \times \bar{Q}-$ generic over $V$.
Lemma 3.1: A $\lambda$-closed separative forcing notion of size $\lambda$ is isomorphic to $\mathrm{C}(\lambda, \lambda)$. Proof: Essentially lemma 25.11 in [J] . 0

In [C] it was proved that $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{++}\right)\right)_{N} \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{++}\right)$. The following is a slight generalization of it. The proof technique is the one used in [C].
Lemma 3.2: $1 \leq n<\omega|\mu|=\kappa^{+}, N \mathrm{l}={ }^{\prime} \mu$ is cardinal", $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mu, i(\kappa)^{+n}\right)\right)_{N} \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+n}\right)$.
Proof: The proof will be done by induction on $n$. For $n=1$ we use the previous lemma. Let $n>1$ and assume the lemma is proved for values below $n$. As $i\left(\kappa^{+n}\right)=\kappa^{+n}$ the set $C^{\prime}=\left\{\alpha<\kappa^{+n} \mid i(\alpha)=\alpha\right\}$ is unbounded. Let $C$ be $C^{\prime}$ with its' limit points and take increasing enumeration of it $C=\left\langle\alpha_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa^{+n}\right\rangle$. We have that $i\left(\kappa^{+n}\right)=\bigcup_{\xi<\kappa^{+n}}\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right)$. Consider $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mu,\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right)\right)\right)_{N}$. By induction there's $n^{\prime}<n, \sigma_{\xi}$, $P_{\xi}=\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+n^{\prime}}\right) \quad$ such that $\sigma_{\xi}:\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mu,\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right)\right)\right)_{N} \cong P_{\xi}$. Let $Q=\left\{q \in \prod_{\xi<\kappa^{+n}} P_{\xi} \| \operatorname{supp} q \mid \leq \kappa\right\}$. It is clear that $Q \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+n}\right)$. So by proving now that $\sigma \cdot\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mu, i(\kappa)^{+n}\right)\right)_{N} \rightarrow Q \quad$ defined $\quad$ by $\quad \sigma(p)=\left\langle\sigma_{\xi}\left(p \mid\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right) \times \mu\right) \mid \xi<\kappa^{+n}\right\rangle \quad$ is isomorphism we finish the lemma. The non-obvious things are that the range of $\sigma$ is in $Q$ and that it is onto $Q$. So let $p \in\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mu, i(\kappa)^{+n}\right)\right)_{N}$. In order to show that $\sigma(p) \in Q$ we need to show that $|\operatorname{supp} \sigma(p)| \leq \kappa$. As $N|="| p \mid<\mu$ " there's $\xi<i\left(\kappa^{+n}\right)$ such that $p \subseteq p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu$ hence $\operatorname{supp} \sigma(p) \subseteq \operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right)$, so it's enough to prove $\left|\operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right)\right| \leq \kappa$ which we'll prove by induction on $\xi$. For $\xi=0$ it's obvious.

For the successor case we know

$$
\operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(\mathrm{p} \mid \alpha_{\xi+1} \times \mu\right)=\operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(\mathrm{p} \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right) \cup \operatorname{supp} \sigma_{\xi}\left(\mathrm{pl}\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right) \times \mu\right)
$$

By induction Isupp $\sigma\left(\mathrm{p} \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right) \mid \leq \kappa$ and from definition $\operatorname{Isupp} \sigma_{\xi}\left(\mathrm{p} \mid\left[\alpha_{\xi}, \alpha_{\xi+1}\right) \times \mu\right) \mid \leq \kappa$ hence Isupp $\sigma\left(\mathrm{p} \mid \alpha_{\xi+1} \times \mu\right) \mid \leq \kappa$. For $\xi$ limit we'll split the proof. Let $\xi$ be limit ordinal with $\lambda=\operatorname{cf} \xi \leq \kappa$. Take $\alpha_{\xi}=\bigcup_{k<\lambda} \alpha_{\xi_{v}}$, so supp $\sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right)=\bigcup_{k<\lambda} \operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi_{v}} \times \mu\right)$, by induction and $\lambda \leq \kappa$ we get $\left|\operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right)\right| \leq \kappa$. Now let $\xi$ be limit with $\lambda=\mathrm{cf} \xi>\kappa$. Take $\alpha_{\xi}=\bigcup_{v<\lambda} \alpha_{\xi_{v}}$ such that $i\left(\alpha_{\xi_{v}}\right)=\alpha_{\xi_{v}}$. As $\lambda \neq \kappa$ we have $i\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)=\bigcup_{k<\lambda} i\left(\alpha_{\xi_{\nu}}\right)=\bigcup_{v<\lambda} \alpha_{\xi_{v}}=\alpha_{\xi}$. As $\kappa<\operatorname{cf} \alpha_{\xi} \quad$ also $\quad i(\kappa)<i\left(\operatorname{cf} \alpha_{\xi}\right)=\operatorname{cf}_{N} i\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)=$ $\operatorname{cf}_{N}\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)$. As $N \mathrm{l}=$ " $|p| \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu \mathrm{l}<\mu$ " and $N \mathrm{l}=$ "cf $\alpha_{\xi}>i(\kappa)$ " there's $\xi<\xi$ such that $p\left|\alpha_{\xi} \times \mu \subseteq p\right| \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu \quad$ giving $\quad$ us $\quad \operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right) \subseteq \operatorname{supp} \sigma\left(p \mid \alpha_{\xi} \times \mu\right) \quad$ and $\quad$ by induction we finish. $\diamond$
Lemma 3.3: There's a $\rho_{1}:\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N} \cong \bar{P}_{1}$.
Proof: This is a corollary of 3.2,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\prod_{1 \leq k<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+k}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N} \cong\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N}, \\
& \forall k>m\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+k}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N} \cong\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n}, i(\kappa)^{+m}\right)\right)_{N}, \\
& \prod_{1 \leq k \leq m} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+k}\right) \times \prod_{m<k<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+m}\right) \cong \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa^{+m}\right) \cdot \diamond
\end{aligned}
$$

Lemma 3.4: There's a $\rho_{2}:\left(\prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N} \cong \bar{Q}$.
Proof: From 3.1 we get $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N} \cong \bar{Q}_{n} . \diamond$
Claim 3.5: $V[\bar{I} \times \bar{J}]$ has the same cardinal structure as $V$ and contains a $R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1} \times Q \times P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1}$-generic filter $I=I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1}$ over $M_{2}$. Specifically, if $M_{2} I=" D$ is dense open in $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times$ $Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}$ " then there's element in $D \cap\left(I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1}\right)$ of the form
$\left\langle j_{1}\left(f_{0}\right)(\kappa), j_{1}\left(f_{1}\right)(\kappa), j_{1}\left(f_{2}\right)(\alpha), \ldots, j_{1}\left(f_{m+1}\right)(\alpha), j_{1}(h)(\kappa)\right.$,
$\left.j_{2}\left(g_{0}\right)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right), \ldots, j_{2}\left(g_{m+1}\right)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right)\right\rangle$ and $\left\langle j_{1}\left(g_{0}\right)(\alpha), \ldots, j_{1}\left(g_{m+1}\right)(\alpha)>\in I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1}\right.$.
Proof: $\bar{P} \times \bar{Q}$ collapses no cardinals using the usual arguments for multiple Cohen forcings.

We will show that we have the generic set by constructing it step by step in $V[\bar{I} \times \bar{J}]$.
Step 1: There's $I_{0}^{\prime} \in V$ which is $T=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+n},<i(\kappa)\right)\right)_{N}$-generic over $N$.

Proof: Working in $N: T$ satisfies $i(\kappa)$-c.c. and $|T|=i(\kappa)$. So $T$ has at most $i(\kappa)$ maximal anti-chains.

Working in $V: T$ is $\kappa^{+}$-closed and the number of anti-chains we had found in $N$ is $|i(\kappa)|=\kappa^{+}$. Hence we can build a filter $I_{0}^{\prime} \in V$ which is $T$-generic over N .
Step 2: There's $I_{1}^{\prime}$ which is $T=\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N}$-generic over $N\left[I_{0}^{\prime}\right]$.
Proof: Use the $\rho_{1}$ from 3.3 to set $I_{1}^{\prime}=\left\langle\rho_{1}^{-1 "} \bar{I}_{1}\right\rangle$. We'll show $I_{1}^{\prime}$ is $T$-generic over
$N\left[I_{0}^{\prime}\right]$. Take $D \in N\left[I_{0}^{\prime}\right]$ dense open in $T$. As $I_{0}^{\prime} \in V$ we have $D \in V$. So $\rho_{1}^{\prime \prime} D \in V$ is dense open in $\bar{P}_{1}$ and using genericity of $\bar{I}_{1}$ over $V$ we have $\rho_{1}^{\prime \prime} D \cap \bar{I}_{1} \neq \varnothing$, hence $D \cap I_{1}^{\prime} \neq \varnothing$.

Step 3: Set the following:
$I_{0}=\left\langle k^{\prime \prime} I_{0}^{\prime}\right\rangle$
$I_{1}=\left\langle k^{\prime \prime} I_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle$
$I_{2}=\bar{I}_{2} \mid P_{2}$
$I_{3}=\bar{I}_{3} \mid P_{3}$
$I_{m}=\bar{I}_{m} \mid P_{m}$
$I_{m+1}=\bar{I}_{m+1} \quad$ (here we have $P_{m+1}=\bar{P}_{m+1}$ )
$J^{\prime}=\left\langle\rho_{2}^{-1^{\prime \prime}} \bar{J}\right\rangle$
$J=\left\langle k^{\prime \prime} J^{\prime}\right\rangle$
$G_{0}=\left\langle l^{\prime \prime} I_{0}\right\rangle$
$G_{1}=\left\langle l^{\prime \prime} I_{1}\right\rangle$
$G_{2}=\left\langle l^{\prime \prime} I_{2}\right\rangle$
$G_{m}=\left\langle l^{\prime \prime} I_{m}\right\rangle$
$G_{m+1}^{\prime}=\left\langle i^{\prime \prime} I_{m+1}\right\rangle$
$G_{m+1}=\left\langle l^{\prime \prime} I_{m+1}\right\rangle=\left\langle k^{\prime \prime} G_{m+1}^{\prime}\right\rangle\left(\right.$ because $l=j_{1}=k$ oi $)$

Step 4: $I_{0} \times I_{1}$ is $P_{0} \times P_{1}$-generic over $M_{1}$.
Proof: Let $D \in M_{1}$ be dense open in $P_{0} \times P_{1}$. Take $f$ such that $D=j_{1}(f)\left(\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \alpha_{n}\right)$. Then

$$
X=\left\{\left\langle\xi, \xi_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \xi_{n}\right\rangle \mid f\left(\xi, \xi_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \xi_{n}\right)\right. \text { dense open in }
$$

$$
\left.\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\xi^{+n},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\xi^{+n},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right)\right\}
$$

is $\left.E_{\left\langle\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \alpha_{n}\right\rangle}\right\rangle$ Dig. Define $f^{*}(\xi)={\underset{\left\langle\xi, \xi_{1}, \mathrm{~K}\right.}{\left.\xi_{n}\right\rangle \in X}} f\left(\xi, \xi_{1}, \mathrm{~K} \xi_{n}\right)$ and note that $j_{1}\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \subseteq j_{1}(f)\left(\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \alpha_{n}\right)$. For each $\xi$ the forcing $\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\xi^{+n},<\kappa\right) \times$ $\prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\xi^{+n},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right)$ is $\xi^{+m+1}$-closed and $\xi<\xi_{1}<\mathrm{L}<\xi_{n}<\xi^{+m}$ so $\left\{\xi f^{*}(\xi)\right.$ dense open in $\left.\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\xi^{+n},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\xi^{+n},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right)\right\} \in E_{<\kappa>}$ meaning $i\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \in N$ is dense open in $\left(\prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+n},<i(\kappa)\right) \times \prod_{m<n<w} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n},\left(i(\kappa)^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N}$ so from genericity of $I_{0}^{\prime} \times I_{1}^{\prime} \quad$ over $\quad N \quad$ we get that $\quad i\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \cap\left(I_{0}^{\prime} \times I_{1}^{\prime}\right) \neq \varnothing \quad$ yielding $j_{1}\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \cap\left(I_{0} \times I_{1}\right) \neq \varnothing$.

Step 5: $I_{2}$ is $P_{2}$-generic over $M_{1}\left[I_{0} \times I_{1}\right]$.
Proof: Let $P_{2} \supseteq A \in M_{1}\left[I_{0} \times I_{1}\right]$ such that $\left.M_{1}\left[I_{0} \times I_{1}\right]\right]=" A$ is maximal anti-chain". As $M_{1} 1=" P_{0} \times P_{1} \quad$ is $\kappa^{+m+1}$-closed" we have that $A \in M_{1}$. Take enumeration $A=\left\{a_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa^{+m}\right\}$ and set $B=\bigcup\left\{\operatorname{dom} a_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa^{+m}\right\}$. Take $\varphi \cdot B \times 2 \leftrightarrow V_{\kappa+m} \varphi \in M_{1}$. We'll show that $A$ is also a maximal anti chain in $C\left(\kappa^{+m}, \kappa^{+m}\right)$. (That is in $V$ !). Suppose there's $p \in C\left(\kappa^{+m}, \kappa^{+m}\right)$ such that $\forall a \in A p \perp a$. Then from the definition of $B$ we have that $\forall a \in A p \mid B \perp a$. As $|p|<\kappa^{+m}$ we have that $\left|\varphi^{\prime \prime} p\right| B \mid<\kappa^{+m}$ and $\varphi^{\prime \prime} p \mid B \subseteq V_{\kappa+m}$. We know that $M_{1} \supseteq V_{\kappa+m}^{V_{\kappa+(m-1)}^{(1)}}$ and so $p \mid B \in\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+m},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right)_{M_{1}}$. So there's $a \in A$ such that $p \mid B \| a$. Contradiction. So $A \cap \bar{I}_{2} \neq \varnothing$ and obviously $A \cap I_{2} \neq \varnothing$.

Step 6: $\forall 3 \leq k \leq m+1 I_{k}$ is $P_{k}$-generic over $M_{1}\left[I_{0} \times I_{1} \times \ldots \times I_{k-1}\right]$.
Proof: This is exactly as in step 6.

Note: Thus far we had shown that $I_{0} \times \cdots \times I_{m+1} \in V[\bar{I}]$ is $P_{0} \times \cdots \times P_{m+1}$-generic over $M_{1}$.
Step 7: $G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m}$ is $R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m}$-generic over $M_{2}$.
Note: We don't handle here the generic over $R_{m+1}$ due to $Q$. Later, we'll tackle $R_{m+1} \times Q$ together.

Proof: Let $D \in M_{2}$ be dense open in $R_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times R_{m}$. Take $f$ such that $D=j_{2}(f)\left(\alpha, j_{1}(\alpha)\right)$. Let

$$
\begin{aligned}
& X=\left\{\left\langlev_{0}, v_{1}>\right.\right. \\
& f\left(v_{0}, v_{1}\right) \text { dense open in } \prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{1}^{0+n},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{0+n},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \\
& \left.\qquad \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{0+m},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{0+m-1},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \ldots \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{0++},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right)\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then $X \in U_{\alpha}^{2}$. Recalling that $\left\{\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle \mid v_{0}<v_{1}^{0}\right\} \in U_{\alpha}^{2}$ we set $f^{*}\left(v_{1}\right)=\bigcap_{\substack{\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle \in X \\ v_{0}, v_{1}^{v}}} f\left(v_{0}, v_{1}\right)$ and we note that $j_{2}\left(f^{*}\right)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right) \subseteq j_{2}(f)\left(\alpha, j_{1}(\alpha)\right)$. Thanks to $\nu_{1}^{\rho+}$-closure we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\{\left\langle v_{1}\right\rangle \mid f^{*}\left(v_{1}\right) \text { dense open in } \prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{1}^{\rho+n}, \kappa\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{\rho+n},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times\right. \\
& \quad \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{\rho+m},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{1}^{\rho+m-1},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \mathrm{K} \times \mathrm{C}\left(\nu_{1}^{\rho++},\left(\kappa^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \in U_{\alpha}
\end{aligned}
$$

hence $j_{1}\left(f^{*}\right)(\alpha) \in M_{1}$ is dense open in $P_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times P_{m}$ so from genericity of $I_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times I_{m}$ over $M_{1}$ we get that $j_{1}\left(f^{*}\right)(\alpha) \cap\left(I_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times I_{m}\right) \neq \varnothing \quad$ yielding $j_{2}\left(f^{*}\right)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right) \cap\left(G_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times G_{m}\right) \neq \varnothing$.
Step 8: $G_{m+1}^{\prime}$ is $T=\left(\mathrm{C}\left(i(\kappa)^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{N+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}^{N}}\right)\right)_{N}$-generic over $N$. Moreover, if $D \in N$ is dense open in $T$ then there's $p \in I_{m+1}$ such that $l(p) \in G_{m+1}$ and $i(p) \in D \cap G_{m+1}^{\prime}$.

Proof: Let $D \in N$ be dense open in $T$. Take $D=i(f)(\kappa)$. Hence $X=\left\{\xi f(\xi)\right.$ dense open in $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)\right\} \in U_{\kappa^{\prime}}$. Set $\quad f^{*}=\bigcap_{\xi \in X} f(\xi)$. Note that $i\left(f^{*}\right) \subseteq D$ and due to $\kappa^{+}$-closeness $f^{*}$ is dense open in $\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right)$. From genericity of $\bar{I}_{m+1}$ over $V$ we have $p \in f^{*} \cap \bar{I}_{m+1}$ hence $i(p) \in i\left(f^{*}\right) \cap G_{m+1}^{\prime}$. Trivially
$p \in I_{m+1} . j_{1}(p)=k(i(p)) \in k^{\prime \prime} G_{m+1}^{\prime} \subseteq G_{m+1}$. As $p \in M_{1}$ and $j_{1} \mid M_{1}=l$ we get that $l(p) \in G_{m+1}$.
Step 9: $J^{\prime}$ is $T=\left(\prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N} \quad$-generic over $V\left[\bar{I}_{m+1}\right]$ (and thus over $N\left[G_{m+1}^{\prime}\right]$ ).
Proof: Let $D \in V\left[\bar{I}_{m+1}\right]$ be dense open in $T$. Then $\rho_{2}^{\prime \prime} D \in V\left[\bar{I}_{m+1}\right]$ is dense open in $\bar{Q}$ and as $\bar{J}$ is $\bar{Q}$-generic over $V\left[\bar{I}_{m+1}\right]$ we get that $\rho_{2}^{\prime \prime} D \cap \bar{J} \neq \varnothing$ hence $D \cap J^{\prime} \neq \varnothing$.

Step 10: $G_{m+1} \times J$ is $R_{m+1} \times Q$-generic over $M_{1}$.
Proof: Let $M_{1} \mid=" D$ dense open in $R_{m+1} \times Q$ " and $D=j_{1}(f)\left(\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \ldots, \alpha_{n}\right)$. So
$X=\left\{\left\langle\xi, \xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{n}\right\rangle \mid\right.$
$f\left(\xi, \xi_{1}, \mathrm{~K}, \xi_{n}\right)$ dense open in $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right\} \in E_{\left\langle\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \ldots \alpha_{n}\right\rangle}$.
Set $f^{*}(\xi)=\bigcap_{\left\langle\xi, \xi, \ldots, \xi_{n}\right\rangle \in X} f\left(\xi, \xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{n}\right)$ and due to $K$-closeness we have $\left\{\xi f^{*}(\xi)\right.$ dense open in $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right\} \in E_{\langle\kappa\rangle}$, so $j_{1}\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \subseteq j_{1}(f)\left(\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \ldots, \alpha_{n}\right)$ and $i\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa)$ is dense open in $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(i(\kappa)^{+},\left(\kappa_{1}^{N+\omega}\right)_{M_{2}^{N}}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N}$. Hence there's $p \in I_{m+1}$ such that $l(p) \in G_{m+1}$ and $\left\langle i(p), h^{\prime}\right\rangle \in i\left(f^{*}\right)(\kappa) \cap\left(G_{m+1}^{\prime} \times J^{\prime}\right)$ which yields $\left\langle j_{1}(p), k\left(h^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle \in j_{1}(f)\left(\kappa, \alpha_{1}, \ldots, \alpha_{n}\right) \cap\left(G_{m+1} \times J\right)$. Note that as $p \in M_{1}$ we have $p=j_{1}(g)(\alpha)$ hence $j_{1}(p)=l(p)=j_{2}(g)\left(j_{1}(\alpha)\right)$.
Step 11: $G_{m+1} \times J$ is $R_{m+1} \times Q$-generic over $M_{2}\left[G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m}\right]$.
Proof: Let $M_{2}\left[G_{0} \times \mathrm{L} \times G_{m}\right]=" A \subseteq R_{m+1} \times Q \quad$ is a maximal anti-chain". As $M_{2} \mid=" R_{m+1} \times Q$ is $\kappa_{1}^{++}$-c.c." and $M_{2} I=" R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m}$ is $\kappa_{1}^{++}$-closed" we have that $A \in M_{2}$. Trivially $A \in M_{1}$ and from genericity over $M_{1}$ we get $A \cap\left(G_{m+1} \times J\right) \neq \varnothing$.
Step 12: $I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1}$ is $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1}$-generic over $M_{2}$.
Proof: Let $M_{2} \mathrm{I}=$ " $D$ is dense open in $P_{0} \times \mathrm{K} \times P_{m+1}$ ". Trivially $M_{1} \mathrm{I}=$ " $D$ is dense open in $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1}$ " hence $D \cap\left(I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1}\right) \neq \varnothing$.
Step 13: $I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1}$ is $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1}$ - generic over $M_{2}\left[G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1} \times J\right]$.
Proof: Let $M_{2}\left[G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1} \times J\right] \mid=" A \subseteq P_{0} \times \mathrm{K} \times P_{m+1}$ is a maximal anti-chain". As $M_{2} I=$ " $R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1} \times Q$ is $\kappa_{1}$-closed" we have that $A \in M_{2}$ and from the previous step we get $A \cap\left(I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1}\right) \neq \varnothing$.

Step 14: $\quad I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1} \quad$ is $\quad P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}-$ generic over $M_{2}$.

Proof: That's just a rewording of the previous step.
By this we proved the claim. $\diamond$
Set $\bar{P}^{(n)} \times \bar{Q}^{(n)}=j_{n}(\bar{P} \times \bar{Q})$ and $\bar{I}^{(n)} \times \bar{J}^{(n)}=\left\langle j_{n}^{\prime \prime} \bar{I}\right\rangle \times\left\langle j_{n}^{\prime \prime} \bar{J}\right\rangle$.
The forcing notion $\bar{P} \times \bar{Q}$ is $\kappa^{+}$-closed and $j_{1}$ is an elementary embedding derived from the extender $\boldsymbol{E}=\left\{E_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\}$ hence we can extend $j_{1}$ to $j_{1}^{*}$ with domain $V[\bar{I} \times \bar{J}]$ and $j_{1}^{*}$ will be also derived from an extender $\overline{\boldsymbol{E}}=\left\{\bar{E}_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\}$. Thus we lift $\quad V \xrightarrow{j_{0,1}} M_{1} \xrightarrow{j_{12}} M_{2} \quad$ to $\quad V[\bar{I} \times \bar{J}] \xrightarrow{j_{0,1}^{*}} \quad M_{1}\left[\bar{I}^{(1)} \times \bar{J}^{(1)} \xrightarrow{j_{1,2}^{*}} M_{2}\left[\bar{I}^{(2)} \times \bar{J}^{(2)}\right]\right.$. Set $M_{2}^{*}=M_{2}\left[\bar{I}^{(2)} \times \bar{J}^{(2)}\right]$. The forcing notions $P_{0}, \ldots, P_{m+1}, \mathrm{Q}, R_{0}, \ldots, R_{m+1}$ were defined in $M_{2}$. Substituting $M_{2}^{*}$ for $M_{2}$ in those definitions will leave us with the same sets because $M_{2} I=" \bar{P}^{(2)} \times \bar{Q}^{(2)}$ is $\kappa_{2}^{+}$-closed".
Claim 3.6: $I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1}$ is $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}-$ generic over $M_{2}^{*}$.
Proof: Let $M_{2}^{*} \mid=$ " $A \subseteq P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}$ is a maximal anti-chain". As $M_{2} I=" \bar{P}^{(2)} \times \bar{Q}^{(2)} \quad$ is $\kappa_{2}^{+}$-closed" we get that $A \in M_{2}$ and so $A \cap\left(I_{0} \times \mathrm{K} \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \mathrm{K} \times G_{m+1}\right) \neq \varnothing$ by genericity over $M_{2} . \diamond$

Let use define

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V^{1}=V[\bar{I}]\left[\prod_{1 \leq n \sim \omega} \bar{J}_{n}\right]=V^{*} \\
& V^{2}=V[\bar{I}]\left[\prod_{2 \leq \infty<\omega} \bar{J}_{n}\right] \\
& V^{k}=V[\bar{I}]\left[\prod_{k \leq n<\omega}^{2 \leq \infty} \bar{J}_{n}\right] \text { for } 2 \leq k<\omega .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that we got from the construction that if $D \in V_{n+1}$ is dense in $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N}$ then there's $i(f)(\kappa) \in D \cap J_{n}^{\prime}$ such that $j(f)(\kappa) \in J_{n}$.

## Corollary 3.7:

It is consistent that there's $V^{*}$ with the following power-set function

$$
2^{\lambda}= \begin{cases}\lambda^{+} & \lambda \leq \kappa \\ \kappa^{+m} & \kappa<\lambda<\kappa^{+m} \\ \lambda^{+} & \kappa^{+m} \leq \lambda\end{cases}
$$

which contains an elementary embedding $j_{1}^{*}: V^{*} \rightarrow M_{1}^{*}, \operatorname{crit}\left(j_{1}^{*}\right)=\kappa$ derived from an extender $\overline{\boldsymbol{E}}=\left\{\bar{E}_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\}$ and $\left(\kappa^{+m}\right)_{M_{1}^{*}}=\kappa^{+m}$. Moreover iterating $j_{1}^{*}$ we have $V^{*} \xrightarrow{j_{0,1}^{*}} M_{1}^{*} \xrightarrow{j_{1,2}^{*}} M_{2}^{*}$ and there's a filter $I_{0} \times \ldots \times I_{m+1} \times J \times G_{0} \times \ldots \times G_{m+1} \in V^{*}$ which is $P_{0} \times \ldots \times P_{m+1} \times Q \times R_{0} \times \ldots \times R_{m+1}$-generic over $M_{2}^{*}$.

## 4. The Forcing

The forcing notion we're presenting here is essentially the Gitik-Magidor forcing [G-Ma] with added Cohen forcings. As the exact definition contains lots of details we'll describe it here from scratch in a somewhat non technical way.

Our starting point is Prikry forcing. We will extend it in two directions independently and then we'll merge both extensions into one humongous forcing.

We're starting from a measurable cardinal $\kappa$ and conditions of the form $\langle t, T\rangle$ where $T$ is a tree of possible continuations of $t$ with splittings in some ultrafilter. As is well known the trees in the conditions don't affect the conditions' compatibility. Taking the sequences in the generic object give us a cofinal sequence $\left\langle\tau_{n}\right| n\langle\omega\rangle$ into $\kappa$. We'd like to modify this forcing so that $\kappa$ will become $\aleph_{\omega}$ of the generic extension. If the $\tau_{n}$ will become $\aleph_{n}$ and $\kappa$ won't be collapsed then it'll be $\aleph_{\omega}$. So we'll add Levy collapses to the conditions. (i.e. a typical condition will look like $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle, T\right\rangle$ where $\left.f_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{0},<\tau_{1}\right), f_{1} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1},<\kappa\right)\right)$. The trees in the original Prikry forcing allowed us to prove that any statement in the forcing language can be decided by a condition with arbitrarily chosen sequence length. (Henceforth we will call this Prikry condition). The Prikry condition is essential in order to control the behavior of the power-set function below $\boldsymbol{\kappa}$. In order to have this condition we need some analog of the trees for the functions. For this we'll add $F$ to the condition which is a function with domain $T$ such that $F\left(\left\langle\nu_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right\rangle\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{n},<\kappa\right)$. This idea goes back to

Magidor's paper [Ma1]. So our typical condition will look like $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle, T, F\right\rangle$ with $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}, \tau_{2}\right\rangle,\left\langle g_{0}, g_{1}, g_{2}\right\rangle, S, G\right\rangle \leq\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle, T, F\right\rangle$ if we also add the requirements that $g_{2} \leq F\left(\left\langle\tau_{2}\right\rangle\right)$ and that $G\left(\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right\rangle\right) \leq F\left(\left\langle\tau_{2}, v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right\rangle\right)$ for each $\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots v_{2}\right\rangle$ in $S$. This is not enough. We want that this $F$ won't affect the conditions' compatibility. (Remember, the $F$ is analogous to $T$ ). In order to get this we will restrict the allowed $F$. The idea of restricting such a function to values in a filter is due to H . Woodin [C-Wo]. We'll define $F_{\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right\rangle}(v)=\mathrm{F}\left(\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}, v\right\rangle\right)$. Let $i_{1}: V \rightarrow N_{1}$ witness the measurability of $\kappa$. We iterate the embedding to get $i_{1,2}: N_{1} \rightarrow N_{2}$ and we define $i_{2}=i_{1,2} \circ i_{1}$. If we could have a filter, $I$, which is $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa,<i_{1}(\kappa)\right)\right)_{N_{1}}$-generic over $N_{1}$ then we would have required $i_{1}\left(F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right\rangle}\right)(\kappa) \in I$. Alas, we have no such filter. However, we do have a filter, $I$, which is $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+},<i_{1}(\kappa)\right)\right)_{N_{1}}$-generic over $N_{1}$. In order to be able to add the requirement $i_{1}\left(F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, \ldots, \nu_{n}\right\rangle}\right\rangle(\kappa) \in I$ we should change the definition of $F$ and hence also the definition of $f$. So in the typical condition $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle, T, F\right\rangle$ we have $f_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{0}^{+},\left\langle\tau_{1}\right), f_{1} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}^{+},<\kappa\right)\right.$ with the obvious change in $F$ 's definition. The cardinal structure in the generic extension will now be: $\aleph_{0}=\tau_{0}, \aleph_{1}=\tau_{0}^{+}, \aleph_{2}=\tau_{1}, \aleph_{3}=\tau_{1}^{+} \ldots$ etc. and still if $\kappa$ won't collapse it'll be $\aleph_{\omega}$. We note here that in fact, for every $1 \leq m<\omega$ we have a filter which is $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+m},<i_{1}(\kappa)\right)\right)_{N_{1}}$-generic over $N_{1}$ and after the appropriate changes to the $f$ 's and $F$ 's we could use this filter. Our next step is to monkey with $2^{\aleph_{n}}$ of the generic extension. Our first aim will be to have $\forall n<\omega 2^{\aleph_{n}}=\aleph_{n+3}$. Clearly what's needed to be done is to add to our forcing condition Cohen functions and a function whose domain is the tree. That is, a typical condition will look something like

$$
\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle g_{00}, g_{01}, g_{10}, g_{11}\right\rangle, T, F, G^{0}, G^{1}\right\rangle
$$

As our cardinal structure will be $\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{0}^{+}, \tau_{1}, \tau_{1}^{+}, \mathrm{K}\right\rangle$ our $g$ 's should be $g_{00} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}^{+}\right)$, $g_{01} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+}, \kappa\right), g_{10} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}, \kappa^{+}\right), g_{11} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+}, \kappa^{++}\right)$. These last 2 functions look a bit weird and generate some technical problems, mainly, it's not clear how to extend such functions when the Prikry sequence is enlarged.. In order to overcome these problems
we will change them to $g_{10}^{*}, g_{11}^{*}$. These 2 functions have as their domain the 1 st level of $T$ and for each $\langle v\rangle \in T$ we require $g_{10}^{*}(v) \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}, v^{+}\right), g_{11}^{*}(v) \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+}, v^{++}\right)$. (The observant reader will see that $i_{1}\left(g_{10}^{*}\right)(\kappa), i_{1}\left(g_{11}^{*}\right)(\kappa)$ are the $\left.g_{10}, g_{11}\right)$. Defining now for $0 \leq l \leq 1 \quad G_{\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots v_{n}\right\rangle}^{l}\left(\mu_{0}, \mu_{1}\right)=G^{l}\left(\left\langle v_{1}, \ldots v_{n}, \mu_{0}, \mu_{1}\right\rangle\right)$ the compatibility requirement will be $i_{2}\left(G^{l}\right)\left(\kappa, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in J^{l}$ where $J^{1} \times J^{2}$ is $\left(C\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right) \times C\left(\kappa^{+}, \kappa_{1}^{++}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}$-generic over $N_{2}$. Once again this generic doesn't exist. The solution to this problem is to make a preparation forcing which will 'bring in' the needed generics. After this preparation forcing we loose GCH above $\kappa$ but we still have the elementary embeddings. As we couldn't get the generic for $\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}$ without loosing also the elementary embeddings (that is the measurability of $\kappa$ ) we won't have this generic. This leaves us with the inability to control $2^{\tau_{n}}$. It was pointed out by Woodin that $\tau_{n}^{+}$can be collapsed to $\tau_{n}$ using $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)_{N_{2}}\right.$ for which we have a generic filter. So we will control the power set size of $\left\langle\tau_{0}^{+}, \tau_{1}^{+}, \mathrm{K}\right\rangle$ and then we'll collapse all the $\tau_{n}^{+}$to $\tau_{n}$. So the cardinal structure will be $\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}, \mathrm{~K}\right\rangle$. Unfortunately we don't have enough cardinals left after $\tau_{1}$ in order to describe the power set of $\tau_{0}^{+}$. We solve this problem by redefining the $f$ 's as $\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{0}^{+3},<\tau_{1}\right) \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}^{+3},<\kappa\right)$. Now the cardinal structure will be $\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{0}^{++}, \tau_{0}^{+3}, \tau_{1}, \tau_{1}^{++}, \tau_{1}^{+3}, \mathrm{~K}\right\rangle$ and our typical forcing condition looks like $\quad\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle g_{01}, g_{02}, g_{03}, g_{11}^{*}, g_{12}^{*}, g_{13}^{*}\right\rangle, T, F, G^{1}, G^{2}, G^{3}\right\rangle \quad$ where $g_{01} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+}, \tau_{1}\right), \quad g_{02} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{++}, \tau_{1}^{++}\right), \quad g_{03} \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+3}, \tau_{1}^{+3}\right), \quad g_{11}^{*}(v) \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+}, v\right)$, $g_{12}^{*}(v) \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{++}, v^{++}\right), g_{13}^{*}(v) \in \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+3}, v^{+3}\right)$. We now give the final touch which will collapse the $\tau_{n}^{+}$. The forcing condition will look like $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle g_{01}, g_{02}, g_{03}, g_{11}^{*}, g_{12}^{*}, g_{13}^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}^{*}\right\rangle T, F, G^{1}, G^{2}, G^{3}, H\right\rangle \quad$ where $h_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}, \tau_{1}^{+}\right), \quad h_{1}^{*}(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v, v^{+}\right)$and $i_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle v_{1}, K v_{n}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\kappa, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in J \quad$ where $J$ is $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i_{1}(\kappa), i_{1}(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}$-generic over $N_{2}$. We will now put the $g$ 's into the $f$ 's and change a bit the way a condition looks in order to simplify the notation. So a condition will look like $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h^{*}\right\rangle, T, F, H\right\rangle \quad$ where $f_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{0}^{\tau^{+3}},<\tau_{1}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+}, \tau_{1}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{++}, \tau_{1}^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+3}, \tau_{1}^{+3}\right)$,
$f^{*}(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}^{+3},<v\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+}, v\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{++}, v^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+3}, v^{+3}\right), \quad h_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}, \tau_{1}^{+}\right)$, $h^{*}(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v, v^{+}\right)$and $i_{2}\left(F_{t}\right)\left(\kappa, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in I, \quad i_{2}\left(H_{t}\right)\left(\kappa, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in J$, where $I$ is a $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+3},<i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++}, i_{1}(\kappa)^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+3}, i_{1}(\kappa)^{+3}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}$-generic filter over $N_{2}$ and $J$ is a $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i_{1}(\kappa), i_{1}(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}$-generic over $N_{2}$.

The above treatment will work as long as the wanted power set function have a bounded jump. That is there's a $k<\omega$ such that $2^{\aleph_{n}} \leq \aleph_{n+k}$. In this case we choose Levy collapse which leave enough cardinals allowing us to describe the power function on the cardinals following $\tau_{n}$ using at most the cardinals following $\tau_{n+1}$. If we want to lift this restriction we'll have also change the Levy collapses dynamically. As each 'chunk' might have a different length we can't use a fixed number of Cohen functions in a condition. We'll use $F^{(n)}$ to specify a specific function from the product forcing. Let's take as an example the case $2^{\mathfrak{\aleph}_{0}}=\aleph_{1}$ and $\forall n>12^{\aleph_{n}}=\aleph_{n+n}$. We'll describe typical conditions to generate this case. The cardinal structure we suggest is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{lllllllllllll}
\aleph_{0} & \aleph_{1} & \aleph_{2} & \aleph_{3} & \aleph_{4} & \aleph_{5} & \aleph_{6} & \aleph_{7} & \aleph_{8} & \aleph_{9} & \aleph_{10} & \aleph_{11} & \aleph_{12}
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

and a condition will look like $\left\langle\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h^{*}\right\rangle, T, F, H\right\rangle$ where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{0}^{++},<\tau_{1}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{+}, \tau_{0}^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{0}^{++}, \tau_{1}\right) \\
& f^{*}(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}^{++},<v\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{+}, v\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{1}^{++}, v^{+3}\right) \\
& h_{0} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{1}, \tau_{1}^{+}\right) \\
& h^{*}(v) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v, v^{+}\right) \\
& \\
& F\left(\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{0}^{+3},<v_{1}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{0}^{+}, v_{1}^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{0}^{++}, v_{1}^{+4}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(v_{0}^{+3}, v_{1}^{+6}\right) \\
& \\
& F\left(\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{1}^{+6},<v_{2}\right) \times \mathrm{K} \\
& i_{2}\left(F_{\langle \rangle}\right)\left(\kappa, i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+3},<i_{1}(\kappa)\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+}, i(\kappa)^{++}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{++}, i(\kappa)^{+4}\right) \times \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+3}, i(\kappa)^{+6}\right)\right)_{N_{2}} \\
& \\
& \\
& H\left(\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{1}, v_{1}^{+}\right) \quad \ldots \\
& i_{2}\left(H_{\langle }\right)\left(\kappa, j_{1}(\kappa)\right) \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i_{1}(\kappa), i_{1}(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N_{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

We retreat now to the original Prikry forcing. Our aim is to enlarge $2^{\kappa}$ without 'loosing control' below $\kappa$. Using Prikry forcing we can add an unbounded subset to $\kappa$. An obvious suggestion would be to iterate this forcing enough times. Unfortunately we are loosing control on what happens this way. (i.e. along with the Prikry sequences also the relations between them are added and these are new $\omega$-sequences). In order to solve this we will add all the Prikry sequences in one step and we'll make sure that the relations between these new sequences are in the ground model. Our assumption is that we have a big enough set $\boldsymbol{A}$ equipped with a directed partial ordering having a minimal element 0 and for each $\alpha, \beta \in \boldsymbol{A}$ such that $\alpha>\beta$ we have a projection $\pi_{\alpha, \beta}$. For $s \subset \boldsymbol{A}$ a typical condition will look like $\left\{\left\langle\alpha, t^{\alpha}\right\rangle \mid \alpha \in s\right\}$. By taking only $s$ with $|s| \leq \kappa$ we can demand that each such $s$ have a maximal element. And a typical condition will look like $\left\{\left\langle\alpha, t^{\alpha}\right\rangle \mid \alpha \in s-\{\max s\}\right\} \cup\left\{\left\langle\max s, t^{\max s}, T\right\rangle\right\}$. The point in this forcing is that the Prikry sequences aren't enlarged independently. When $t^{\max s}$ is enlarged all the $t^{\alpha}$ are enlarged by the projection $\pi_{\text {maxs }, \alpha}$ of the enlargement. Imposing enough restrictions on the projections guarantee that these sequences will be different from each other which will blow $2^{\kappa}$ to $|\boldsymbol{A}|$. As the projections are already in the ground model we won't get new sets for the relations between the different sequences. The other parts of the definition of the partial order for this forcing are quite natural. (i.e. a stronger condition is one with larger support, sub-tree module the projection etc.). In order to build such an $\boldsymbol{A}$ of size $\kappa^{+m}$ we had to assume that $\kappa$ is a $\kappa^{+m}$-strong cardinal. Let $j_{1}: V \rightarrow M_{1}$ witness the $\kappa^{+m}$-strongness of $\kappa$. We'll iterate it and have $j_{1,2}: M_{1} \rightarrow M_{2}, j_{2}=j_{1,2} \circ j_{1}$.

We will now combine together these 2 extension. For this we'll also require that we take only $s \subset \boldsymbol{A}$ with $0 \in s$. We will put the Levy and Cohen functions on the 0 th coordinate. The function with the tree as domain will be carried on the maximal coordinate. So a typical condition will look like $\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\tau_{0}, \tau_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h^{*}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\max s, t^{\max s}, T, F, H\right\rangle\right\} \cup\left\{\left\langle\alpha, t^{\alpha}\right\rangle \mid \alpha \in s-\{0, \max s\}\right\}$.

As the tree $T$ is being built on a different ultra-filter each time the compatibility requirement will use $\max s$ to restrict the functions into the proper generic. (i.e. $\left.j_{2}\left(F_{\langle \rangle}\right)\left(\max s, j_{1}(\max s)\right) \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+3},<j_{1}(\kappa)\right)\right)_{M_{2}}\right)$. Note that the generics we use here are over $M_{2}$ and the forcing we had done in the previous section give us all the generics we might need..

This forcing will blow $2^{\kappa}$ to $|\boldsymbol{A}|$, convert $\kappa$ to $\aleph_{\omega}$ and set the value of $2^{\aleph_{n}}$ to the prescribed values in one step.

And now we'll look into the gory details.

The universe we're working is the one constructed in the previous section. That is we have $j_{1}: V \rightarrow M_{1}, \operatorname{crit}(j)=\kappa,\left(k^{+m}\right)_{M_{1}}=\kappa^{+m}$. The power set function in $V$ is

$$
2^{\lambda}= \begin{cases}\lambda^{+} & \lambda \leq \kappa \\ \kappa^{m} & \kappa<\lambda<\kappa^{+m} \\ \lambda^{+} & \kappa^{+m} \leq \lambda\end{cases}
$$

and $j_{1}$ is derived from the extender $\boldsymbol{E}=\left\{E_{a} \mid a \in\left[\kappa^{+m}\right]^{<\omega}\right\}$. We'll derive the nice system $\mathbf{U}=\left\langle\left\langle U_{a} \mid \alpha \in \mathbf{A}\right\rangle,\left\langle\pi_{\beta, \alpha} \mid \alpha, \beta \in \mathbf{A} \beta \geq \alpha\right\rangle\right\rangle$ from $\boldsymbol{E}$. Iterating $j_{1}$ we have $V \xrightarrow{j_{0,1}} M_{1} \xrightarrow{j_{12}} M_{2} \xrightarrow{j_{23}} M_{3}$ and setting $\kappa_{0}=\kappa, \kappa_{n}=j_{n}(\kappa)$ we have a filter $I$ which is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\prod_{m<n<\omega}^{m} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+n},<\kappa_{1}\right) \times \prod_{\substack{1 \leq n_{1} \leq n_{2}<\omega}} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n_{1}}, \kappa^{+n_{2}}\right) \times\right. \\
& \prod_{\substack{1 \leq n_{1}<\omega \\
1 \leq n_{2}<\omega}} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+n_{1}}, \kappa_{1}^{+n_{2}}\right) \times \prod_{m<n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n},<\kappa_{2}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq n_{1} \leq n_{2}<\omega} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n_{1}}, \kappa_{1}^{+n_{2}}\right) \times \\
& \left.\prod_{\substack{1 \leq n_{1} \leq \omega \\
1 \leq n_{2}<\omega}}^{\mathrm{C}}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+n_{1}},\left(\kappa_{2}^{+n_{2}}\right)_{M_{3}}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq n<\omega} \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

-generic over $M_{2}$.
We are given a monotonic function $a: \omega \rightarrow \omega$ and our aim is to build a generic extension in which $2^{\aleph_{n}}=\aleph_{a(n)}$ and $2^{\aleph_{\omega}}=\aleph_{\omega+m}$. We derive functions $b, c_{1}, c_{2}: \omega \rightarrow \omega$ $d, e: \omega \times \omega \rightarrow \omega$ from $a$ by induction:

$$
b(0)=m+1
$$

$$
c_{1}(0)=0
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& b(n+1)=\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
m+1 & a(c(n))-c(n) \leq m & c_{2}(0)=m \\
a(c(n))-c(n) & a(c(n))-c(n)>m & c_{1}(n+1)=c_{2}(n)+1
\end{array}\right. \\
& d(n, k)= \begin{cases}b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)-d_{1}(n)+1 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)<c(n+1) \\
0 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)=c(n+1) \\
b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)-d_{1}(n+1)+1 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)>c(n+1)\end{cases} \\
& e(n, k)= \begin{cases}0 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)<c(n+1) \\
1 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)=c(n+1) \\
1 & b\left(d_{1}(n)+k-1\right)>c(n+1)\end{cases}
\end{aligned}
$$

While the domain of $d, e$ isn't $\omega \times \omega$ we will use their values only where we defined them.

These functions describe the behavior of the 'chunks' we don't collapse in the normal Prikry sequence. We set $I_{n}$ to be a $\left(\left[\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+b(n)},<\kappa_{1}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq i \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+i}, \kappa_{e(n, i)}^{+d(n, i)}\right)\right] \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$-generic filter over $M_{2}, K_{n}$ to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\left[\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa^{+b(n)},<\kappa_{1}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq i \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa^{+i}, \kappa_{e(n, i)}^{+d(n, i)}\right)\right] \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right) \times\right. \\
& \left.\left[\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+b(n)},<\kappa_{2}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq i \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\kappa_{1}^{+i},\left(\kappa_{1+e(n, i)}^{+d(n)}\right)_{M_{3}}\right)\right]\right)_{M_{2}}-
\end{aligned}
$$

generic over $M_{2}$.
Recall that we have the sequence $V=V^{1} \supset V^{2} \supset \mathrm{~K} \supset V^{n} \supset \mathrm{~K}$ and let $J_{n}^{\prime}$ be $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N}$-generic over $V^{n+1}$. Note that we choose the generic such that if $D \in V^{n+1}$ is dense in $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(i(\kappa), i(\kappa)^{+}\right)\right)_{N}$ then $i(f)(\kappa) \in D \cap J_{n}^{\prime}$ and $j(f)(\kappa)$ is in the projection of $I_{n}$ to $\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{1}^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$.
o
Example 4.1: $m=3, a(n)=n+n$

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
\tau_{0} & \tau_{0}^{+} \tau_{0}^{+2} \tau_{0}^{+3} \tau_{0}^{+4=b(0)} \\
\aleph_{0=c_{1}(0)} & \aleph_{1} \aleph_{2} \aleph_{3=c_{2}(0)} \\
\tau_{1} & \tau_{1}^{+} \tau_{1}^{+2} \tau_{1}^{3+} \tau_{1}^{+=b(1)} \\
\aleph_{4=c_{1}(1)} & \aleph_{5} \aleph_{6} \aleph_{7=c_{2}(1)}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lcllll}
\tau_{2} & \tau_{2}^{+} \tau_{2}^{+2} \tau_{2}^{+3} \tau_{2}^{+4} \tau_{2}^{+5} & \tau_{2}^{+6} \tau_{2}^{+7=b(2)} \\
\aleph_{8=c_{1}(2)} & \aleph_{9} \aleph_{10} \aleph_{11} \aleph_{12} \aleph_{13} \aleph_{14=c_{c}(2)} & & \\
\tau_{3} & \tau_{3}^{+} \tau_{3}^{+2} & \tau_{3}^{+3} & \tau_{3}^{+4} & \tau_{3}^{+5} & \tau_{3}^{+6} \tau_{3}^{+7} \\
\tau_{3}^{+8} & \tau_{3}^{+9} & \tau_{3}^{+10} & \tau_{3}^{+11} & \tau_{3}^{+12} & \tau_{3}^{+13} \\
\tau_{3}^{+14=b(3)} \\
\aleph_{15=c_{1}(3)} & \aleph_{16} \aleph_{17} \aleph_{18} \aleph_{19} \aleph_{20} \aleph_{21} \aleph_{22} \aleph_{23} \aleph_{24} \aleph_{25} & \aleph_{26} \aleph_{27} \aleph_{28=c_{2}(3)}
\end{array}
$$

The $d, e$ describe what Cohen functions we should add namely $1 \leq k \leq b(n)$ $\mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{n}^{+k}, \tau_{n+e(n, k)}^{+d(n, k)}\right)$.

Definition 4.2: Let $T \subseteq[\kappa]^{<\omega}$ ordered by end-extension. $t \in T$ then
$\operatorname{Suc}_{T}(t) \stackrel{\text { def }}{=}\left\{\nu<\kappa \mid t^{\wedge}\langle\nu\rangle \in T\right\}$
Definition 4.3: Let $T \subseteq[\kappa]^{<\omega}$ ordered by end-extension. $T$ will be called $U_{\alpha}$-tree if:
$t \in \operatorname{Lev}_{n}(T) \rightarrow|t|=n+1$
$t \in T \rightarrow t^{0} \in[\kappa]^{<\omega}$
$t_{1}, t_{2} \in T \quad t_{1} \leq t_{2} \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{T}\left(t_{1}\right) \supseteq \operatorname{Suc}_{T}\left(t_{2}\right)$
$\operatorname{Lev}_{0}(T) \in U_{\alpha}$
$t \in T \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{\mathrm{T}}(t) \in U_{\alpha}$
Definition 4.4: Let $T$ be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree and $t \in T$. We'll define $T_{t}$ a $U_{\alpha}$-tree to be:
$\operatorname{Lev}_{0}\left(T_{t}\right)=\operatorname{Suc}_{T}(t)$
$r \in T_{t} \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{T_{t}}(r)=\operatorname{Suc}_{T}\left(t^{\wedge} r\right)$
Definition 4.5: Let $T$ be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree and $A \in U_{a}$. We'll define $T \mid A$ a $U_{\alpha}$-tree to be:
$\operatorname{Lev}_{0}(T \mid A)=\operatorname{Lev}_{0}(T) \cap A$
$t \in T \mid A \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{T \mid A}(t)=\operatorname{Suc}_{T}(t) \cap A$.
Definition 4.6: Let $\left\langle T_{i} \mid i<\lambda\right\rangle \lambda<\kappa$ be $U_{\alpha}$-trees. We'll define $\left.\right|_{i<\lambda} T_{i}$ a $U_{\alpha}$-tree to be:
$\operatorname{Lev}_{0}\left(\bigcap_{i<\lambda} T_{i}\right)=\bigcap_{i<\lambda} \operatorname{Lev}_{0}\left(T_{i}\right)$
$t \in \bigcap_{i<\lambda} T_{i} \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{\underset{i<\lambda}{ } T_{i}(t)=\bigcap_{i<\lambda} \operatorname{Suc}_{T_{i}}(t), ~(1)}$
Definition 4.7: Let $T$ be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree. We'll define $\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1} T$ a $U_{\beta}$-tree to be:
$\operatorname{Lev}_{0}\left(\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1} T\right)=\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1}\left(\operatorname{Lev}_{0}(T)\right)$
$t \in \pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1} T \rightarrow \operatorname{Suc}_{\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1} T}(t)=\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1}\left(\operatorname{Suc}_{T}\left(\pi_{\beta, \alpha}(t)\right)\right)$
Definition 4.8: Let $T$ be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree and F a function such that $\operatorname{dom} F=T t \in T$, then:
$\operatorname{dom} F_{t}=T_{t}$

$$
\forall s \in T_{t} \quad F_{t}(s)=F\left(t^{\wedge} s\right)
$$

Definition 4.9: Let $T$ be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree and F a function such that $\operatorname{dom} F=T, t \in T$,
$F_{t}(-,-)$ is defined by

$$
\operatorname{domF}_{\mathrm{t}}(-,-)=T_{t} \mid[\kappa]^{2}
$$

$$
\forall\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle \in T_{t} \mid[\kappa]^{2} F_{t}\left(v_{0}, v_{1}\right)=F\left(t^{\wedge}\left\langle v_{0}, v_{1}\right\rangle\right)
$$

Definition 4.10: Our forcing notion $P$ consists of elements $p$ of the form

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\tau_{0}^{0}, \mathrm{~K}, \tau_{n}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \mathrm{~K}, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \mathrm{~K}, h_{n-1}, h_{n}^{*}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\max s, p^{\max s}, T, F, H\right\rangle\right\} \cup \\
& \left\{\left\langle\gamma, p^{\gamma}\right\rangle \mid \gamma \in s-0, \max s\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

where
(1) $s \subseteq \boldsymbol{A},|s| \leq \kappa, s$ has maximal element and $0 \in s$. We'll write $\operatorname{mc}(p)$ for max $s$, $p^{\text {mc }}$ for $p^{\max s}$ and $\operatorname{supp}(p)$ for $s$.
(2) $\forall \gamma \in s p^{\gamma} \in[\kappa]^{<\omega}$ is ${ }^{0}$-increasing.
(3) $\forall 0 \leq i<n \quad f_{i} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{i}^{0+b(i)},<\tau_{i+1}^{0}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(i)} \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{i}^{0+j}, \tau_{i+e(i, j)}^{0+d(i, j)}\right)$
(4) $\forall 0 \leq i<n h_{i} \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{i+1}^{0}, \tau_{i+1}^{0+}\right)$
(5) $T$ is $U_{\mathrm{mc}(p)}$-tree and $\forall \eta \in T p^{\mathrm{mc} \wedge} \eta$ is ${ }^{0}$-increasing.
(6) $\forall \gamma \in s$ max $p^{m c}$ isn't permitted to $p^{\gamma}$
(7) $\forall\langle v\rangle \in T \mid\left\{\gamma \in s \mid v\right.$ is permitted to $\left.p^{\gamma}\right\} \mid \leq v^{0}$
(8) $\left(p^{m c}\right)^{0}=p^{0}\left(=\left\langle\tau_{0}^{0}, \mathrm{~K} \tau_{n}^{0}\right\rangle\right)$ and $\left|p^{0}\right| \geq 1$.
(9) $\quad \forall\langle v\rangle \in T \quad f_{n}^{*}\left(v^{\rho}\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{n}^{0+b(n)},<\nu^{\rho}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{n}^{0+j}, \tau_{n+e(n, j)}^{0+d(n, j)}\right.$ ) (Assume
$\left.\tau_{n+1}^{0}=v^{0}\right)$.
(10) $\forall\langle v\rangle \in T \quad h_{n}^{*}\left(v^{\rho}\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v^{\rho}, v^{\rho+}\right)$
(11) $\forall\left\langle v_{0}, \mathrm{~K}, v_{k+1}\right\rangle \in T$
$F\left(v_{0}, \ldots, v_{k}, v_{k+1}\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{k}^{0+b(n+k+1)},<v_{k+1}^{0}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(n+k+1)} \mathrm{C}\left(v_{k}^{0+j}, v_{k+e(n+k+1, j)}^{0+d(n+k+j)}\right)$
(12) $\forall\left\langle v_{0}, \mathrm{~K} \quad v_{k+1}\right\rangle \in T \quad H\left(v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{k+1}^{0}\right) \in \operatorname{Col}\left(v_{k+1}^{0}, v_{k+1}^{0+}\right)$
(13) $\forall t \in T$ we require $\left\langle j_{2}\left(F_{t}\right)\left(\operatorname{mc}(p), j_{1}(\operatorname{mc}(p))\right), j_{2}\left(H_{t^{0}}\right)\left(\kappa, j_{1}(\kappa)\right)\right\rangle \in I_{n+\mid t+1} . \diamond$

Definition 4.11: $p, q \in P$. We say that $p \leq q(p$ is stronger than $q)$ if
(1) $\operatorname{supp}(p) \supseteq \operatorname{supp}(q)$
(2) $\forall \gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(q) p^{\gamma}$ is end-extension of $q^{\gamma}$
(3) $p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}} \in T^{q}$
(4) $\quad \forall \gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(q) p^{\gamma}-q^{\gamma}=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \gamma}{ }^{\prime \prime} a$ where $a \subseteq p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}$ is maximal permitted to $q^{\gamma}$
(5) $\quad T^{p} \leq T_{\left.p^{\text {me }(9)}\right)}^{q}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}$
(6) $\forall \gamma \in \operatorname{supp} q, \forall\langle v\rangle \in T^{p}$ such that $v$ is permitted to $p^{\gamma}$

$$
\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \gamma}(v)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \gamma} \circ \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(v)
$$

(7) $\quad \forall 0 \leq i<n^{q} f_{i}^{p} \leq f_{i}^{q}$
(8) If $n^{p}>n^{q}$ then $f_{n^{q}}^{p} \leq f_{n^{q}}^{q^{*}}\left(p^{\operatorname{mc}(q)}\left(n^{q}+1\right)\right)$
(9) $\forall n^{q}<i<n^{p} f_{i}^{p} \leq F^{q}\left(\left(p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}\right) \mid i-n^{q}+1\right)$
(10) $\forall 0 \leq i<n^{q} h_{i}^{p} \leq h_{i}^{q}$
(11) If $n^{p}>n^{q}$ then $h_{n^{q}}^{p} \leq h_{n^{q}}^{q^{*}}\left(p^{0}\left(n^{q}+1\right)\right)$
(12) $\forall n^{q}<i<n^{p} h_{i}^{p} \leq H^{q}\left(\left(p^{0}-q^{0}\right) \mid i-n^{q}+1\right)$
(13) If $n^{p}=n^{q}$ then $\forall<v>\in T^{p} f_{n^{p}}^{p^{*}}(v) \leq f_{n^{q}}^{q^{*}} 0 \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(v), h_{n^{p}}^{p^{*}}\left(v^{\rho}\right) \leq h_{n^{q}}^{q^{*}}\left(\nu^{\rho}\right)$
(14) If $n^{p}>n^{q}$ then $\forall<v>\in T^{p} f_{n^{p}}^{p^{*}}(v) \leq F_{p^{\text {mec }}()-q^{\mathrm{mc}}}^{q} 0 \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(v)$, $h_{n^{p}}^{p^{*}}\left(\nu^{\rho}\right) \leq H_{p^{0}-q^{0}}^{q}\left(\nu^{0}\right)$
$\forall t \in T^{p} F^{p}(t) \leq F_{p^{\text {me }(q)-q m e ~}}^{q} \circ \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(t), H^{p}\left(t^{0}\right) \leq H_{p^{0}-q^{0}}^{q}\left(t^{0}\right) \diamond$

Claim 4.12: $\langle P, \leq\rangle$ is a forcing notion.
Proof: It's easy to see that $\leq$ is reflexive. So we're left with showing transitivity of $\leq$.
Let $p \leq q \leq r$. We'll show $p \leq r$.
(3) We need to show that $p^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}} \in T^{r}$ : We have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}=\left(p_{\mathrm{mc}(r)}^{\mathrm{mc}}-q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}\right) \cup\left(q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}\right)= \\
& \pi_{\mathrm{mc}(q), \mathrm{mc}(r)}^{\prime \prime}\left(p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}\right) \cup\left(q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

As $q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}} \in T^{r}$ and $p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}} \in T^{q} \leq T_{q^{\text {me( }()}, r^{\mathrm{mcc}}}^{r}$ we have $\pi_{\mathrm{mc}(q), \mathrm{mc}(r)}^{\prime \prime}\left(p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}\right) \cup\left(q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}\right) \in T^{r}$
(4) We need to show that $\forall \gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(r) p^{\gamma}-r^{\gamma} \in \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}$ " $a$ where $a \subseteq p^{\operatorname{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}$ is maximal permitted to $r^{\gamma}$ : Let $\gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(r)$. Then $q^{\gamma}-r^{\gamma} \subseteq \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma} " a$ where $a \subseteq q^{\mathrm{mc}(r)}-r^{\mathrm{mc}}$ maximal permitted to $r^{\gamma}$ and $p^{\gamma}-q^{\gamma} \in \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \gamma} " b$ where $b \subseteq p^{\mathrm{mc}(q)}-q^{\mathrm{mc}}$ maximal permitted to $q^{\gamma}$. So we have

$$
p^{\gamma}-r^{\gamma}=\left(p^{\gamma}-q^{\gamma}\right) \cup\left(q^{\gamma}-r^{\gamma}\right)=
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \gamma}(a) \cup \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}(b)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \operatorname{mc}(r)}(a) \cup b\right) \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$ We need to show that $T^{p} \leq T_{p^{\mathrm{mec}(T)}-r^{\mathrm{mcx}}}^{\mathrm{T}}$. So:


(6) We need to show that $\forall \gamma \in \operatorname{supp} r, \forall<v>\in T^{p}$ if $v$ is permitted to $r^{\gamma}$ then

$$
\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \gamma}(v)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(r)}(v)\right)
$$

So:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \gamma}(v)= & \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \gamma}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(v)\right)= \\
& \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(q), \operatorname{mc}(r)}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(q)}(v)\right)\right)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \gamma}\left(\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \operatorname{mc}(r)}(v)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$\diamond$
Definition 4.13: $p, q \in P$. We say that $p \leq^{*} q(p$ is a direct extension of $q)$ if
(1) $p \leq q$.
(2) For every $\gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(q) p^{\gamma}=q^{\gamma} . \diamond$

Lemma 4.14: Let $p \in P$ and $\alpha>\operatorname{mc}(p)$. Then there's $q \in P$ such that $q \leq^{*} p$ and $\operatorname{mc}(q)=\alpha$.
Proof: Set $\quad S=\pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{moc}(p)}^{-1}\left(T^{p}\right)$. For each $\langle\nu\rangle \in S \quad$ define $B_{v}=\left\{\gamma \in \operatorname{supp}(p) \mid v^{0}>\max \left(p^{\gamma}\right)^{0}\right\}$. These sets satisfy that $v_{1}^{0} \leq v_{2}^{0} \Rightarrow B_{v_{1}} \subseteq B_{v_{2}}$, $\left|B_{\nu}\right| \leq v^{0}, \operatorname{supp} p=\bigcup_{\langle D \in S} B_{\nu}$. Take enumeration $\operatorname{supp} p=\left\langle\gamma_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa\right\rangle$ which will satisfy $B_{v} \subseteq\left\{\gamma_{\xi} \mid \xi<v^{\rho}\right\}$. Set $A_{\xi}=\left\{\langle v\rangle \in S \mid \pi_{\alpha, \gamma_{\xi}}(v)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \gamma_{\xi}}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{moc}(p)}(v)\right)\right\}$. For each $\xi, A_{\xi} \in U_{\alpha}$. Set $A={\underset{\xi}{\xi} \lll}_{0} A_{\xi}$ and so $A \in U_{\alpha}$. Shrink $S$ to $A$. Now, suppose $\langle v\rangle \in S$ is permitted to $p^{\gamma}$. Then there's $\xi<v^{0}$ such that $\gamma=\gamma_{\xi}$. As $v \in A_{\xi}$ we have that $\pi_{\alpha, \gamma_{\xi}}(v)=\pi_{\operatorname{mc}(p), \gamma_{\xi}}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{mc}(p)}(v)\right)$. Find now a $t$ such that $t^{0}=p^{0}$ and define

$$
\begin{aligned}
q=(p- & \left.\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\operatorname{mc}(p), p^{\mathrm{mc}}, T^{p}, F^{p}, H^{p}\right\rangle\right\}\right) \cup \\
& \left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} 0 \pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\left.\left\langle\operatorname{mc}(p), p^{\mathrm{mc}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha, t, S, F^{p} \circ \pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, H^{p}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

Then $q \leq^{*} p$ as requested. $\diamond$
Convention: From now on whenever $T$ will be a $U_{\alpha}$-tree of a condition the meaning of $\pi_{\beta, \alpha}^{-1}(T)$ will be the shrunken tree as constructed above.

Lemma 4.15: Let $p \in P$ and $\beta \in \boldsymbol{A}$. Then there's $q \in P$ such that $q \leq^{*} p$ and $\beta \in \operatorname{supp} q$.

Proof: If $\beta \in \operatorname{supp} p$ then take $q=p$.
If $\beta \notin \operatorname{supp} p$ and $\beta<\operatorname{mc}(p)$ then take $q=p \cup\left\{\left\langle\beta, p^{\mathrm{mc}}\right\rangle\right\}$.
Otherwise take $\alpha>\beta, \operatorname{mc}(p)$ and using previous lemma find $q \leq^{*} p$ with $\alpha=\operatorname{mc}(q)$ and now we can insert $\beta$ into the support. $\rangle$

Lemma 4.16: $\langle P, \leq\rangle$ has the $\kappa^{++}$-c.c.
Proof: Take $\left\langle p_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa^{++}\right\rangle \subseteq P$. Set $d_{\xi}=\operatorname{supp} p_{\xi}$. Using $\Delta$-lemma we can extract a $\Delta$ system of size $\kappa^{++}$from $\left\langle d_{\xi} \mid \xi<\kappa^{++}\right\rangle$. Without loss of generality assume we're starting with such sequence and its' kernel is $d$. The number of sequences we can put on $d$ is $\left(\kappa^{<\omega}\right)^{\kappa}=\kappa^{+}$. So now we can assume that $\forall \xi_{1}, \xi_{2}<\kappa^{++} \forall \gamma \in d p_{\xi_{1}}^{\gamma}=p_{\xi_{2}}^{\gamma}$. As the number of possible $f, h$ is $\kappa$ we can also assume that $\forall \xi_{1}, \xi_{2}<\kappa^{++} f^{p_{\xi_{1}}}=f^{p_{\xi_{2}}}$, $h^{p_{\xi_{1}}}=h^{p_{\xi_{2}}}$. Let $\quad p_{\xi}^{0}=\left\langle\tau_{0}, \mathrm{~K}, \tau_{n}\right\rangle, \quad \tau_{n+1}=\kappa$. Then $\forall \xi<\kappa^{++}$

$$
\left\langle j_{1}\left(f^{p_{\xi}{ }^{*}}\right)\left(\operatorname{mc}\left(p_{\xi}\right)\right), j_{1}\left(h^{p_{\xi}{ }^{*}}\right)(\kappa)\right\rangle \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{n}^{+b(n)},<\kappa\right) \times\right.
$$

$$
\left.\prod_{1 \leq i \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{n}^{+i}, \tau_{n+e(n, i)}^{\tau^{+d(n, i)}}\right) \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{1}} . \text { Set }
$$

$$
Q=\operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{n}^{+b(n)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq i \leq b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{n}^{+i},\left(\tau_{n+e(n, i, i)}^{+d(n, i)}\right)_{M_{1}}\right) \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)
$$

Then due to $M_{1} \supseteq M_{1}^{K}$ we have

$$
Q=\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\tau_{n}^{\tau b(n)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq i \leq b b(n)} \mathrm{C}\left(\tau_{n}^{+i}, \tau_{n+e(n, i)}^{\tau d(n, i)}\right) \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{1}}
$$

$Q$ has the $\kappa^{++}$-c.c. so we must have $\xi_{1}, \xi_{2}$ such that $\left\langle j_{1}\left(f^{p_{5_{1}}{ }^{*}}\right)\left(\operatorname{mc}\left(p_{\xi_{1}}\right)\right), j_{1}\left(h^{p_{5_{1}}}{ }^{*}\right)(\kappa)\right\rangle \mid\left\langle j_{1}\left(f^{p_{\xi_{2}}{ }^{*}}\right)\left(\operatorname{mc}\left(p_{\xi_{2}}\right)\right), j_{1}\left(h^{p_{52}{ }^{*}}\right)(\kappa)\right\rangle$. The trees and the functions on them are compatible in all conditions so we have that $p_{\xi_{1}} \| p_{\xi_{2}} . \diamond$

Lemma 4.17: $\lambda<\kappa, n<\omega$ and $\forall \xi<\lambda F^{\xi}$ is a function with $\operatorname{dom} F^{\xi}=T^{\xi}$ which is a $U_{\alpha_{\xi}}$-tree such that $\forall t \in T^{\xi} j_{2}\left(F_{t}^{\xi}\right)\left(\alpha_{\xi}, j_{1}\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)\right) \in I_{n+\mid t+1}$. Then there's $F$ a function with
$\operatorname{dom} F=T$ which is a $U_{\alpha}$-tree satisfying $j_{2}\left(F_{t}\right)\left(\alpha_{\xi}, j_{1}\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)\right) \in I_{n+|t|+1}$ such that $\forall \xi<\lambda$ $F \leq F_{\xi}$.
Proof: First take $\beta_{0}$ such that $\forall \xi<\lambda \beta_{0}>\alpha_{\xi}$, then set $S^{0}=\left.\right|_{\xi<\lambda} \pi_{\beta, \alpha_{\xi}}^{-1}\left(T_{\xi}\right)$. The proof will be done by induction on the levels of $S^{0}$. Let $S^{i}$ be a $U_{\beta_{i}}$-tree and $t \in S^{i},|t|=i$. As $I_{n+\mid l+1}$ leaves in a $\kappa^{+}$-closed forcing we can find $q \in I_{n+|l|+1}$ such that $\forall \xi<\lambda q \leq$ $j_{2}\left(F_{\pi_{i, \alpha \xi}(t)}^{\xi}\right)\left(\alpha_{\xi}, j_{1}\left(\alpha_{\xi}\right)\right)$. Hence there're $f_{t}, \beta_{t} \geq \beta_{i}$ such that $q=j_{2}\left(f_{t}\right)\left(\beta_{t}, j_{1}\left(\beta_{t}\right)\right)$.

Then

$$
A_{t}=\bigcap_{\xi<\lambda}\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \mid f_{t}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \leq F_{\pi_{\beta_{t}, \alpha_{\xi}}(t)}^{\xi}\left(\pi_{\beta_{t}, \alpha_{\xi}}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta_{t}, \alpha_{\xi}}\left(v_{2}\right)\right)\right\} \in U_{\beta_{t}}
$$

. Pick now $\beta_{i+1} \geq \beta_{i}$ such that $\forall t \in S^{i}$ with $|t|=i$ we have $\beta_{i+1} \geq \beta_{t}$. Set $S^{\prime}=\pi_{\beta_{i+1}, \beta_{i}}^{-1}\left(S^{i}\right)$. Now we set $S^{i+1}\left|[\kappa]^{i}=S^{\prime}\right|[\kappa]^{i}$ and $S_{t}^{i+1}=S_{t}^{\prime} \cap \pi_{\beta_{i+1}, \beta_{t}}^{-1}\left(A_{t}\right)$. Set $F^{i+1}\left|[\kappa]^{i}=F^{i} \mathrm{O} \pi_{\beta_{i+1}, \beta_{i}}\right|[\kappa]^{i} \forall\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S_{t}^{i+1} \fallingdotseq$. When the induction terminates we have $\left\langle\beta_{i}, S^{i}, F^{i} \mid i<\omega\right\rangle$. Pick $\alpha$ such that $\forall i<\omega \alpha \geq \beta_{i}$ and set $T^{\prime}=\bigcap_{i<\omega} \pi_{\alpha, \beta_{i}}^{-1}\left(S^{i}\right)$. Let $B_{t}=\left.\right|_{\xi<\lambda}\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \mid F^{t \mid+1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \leq F_{\pi_{\alpha \alpha \xi_{\xi}(t)}^{\xi}}^{\xi}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \alpha_{\xi}}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\alpha, \alpha_{\xi}}\left(v_{2}\right)\right)\right\}$. Build by induction on levels $T_{t}=T_{t}^{\prime} \cap B_{t}$ and set $F_{t}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)=F_{\pi_{\alpha \beta_{k+1}}(t)}^{t \mid t+}\left(\pi_{\alpha, \beta_{k+1}}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\alpha, \beta_{l \mid+1}}\left(v_{2}\right)\right) . \diamond$
Definition 4.18: Let $p \in P$. Then $P / p=\{q \in P \mid q \leq p\}$. If $\tau \in p^{0}$ then $(P / p)^{\geq \tau^{+k}}$ is $P / p$ from which we dropped the $f, h$ and parts of $f^{*}$ working below $\tau^{+k}$ and $(P / p)^{<\tau^{+k}}$ are the dropped elements.
Note 4.19: $P / p=(P / p)^{<\tau} \times(P / p)^{\geq \tau}$.
Lemma 4.20: If $p \in P$ and $\tau \in p^{0}$ then $\left\langle(P / p)^{\geq \tau^{+k}}, \leq^{*}\right\rangle$ is $\tau^{+k}$-closed and for $k \neq 1$
$(P / p)^{<\tau^{+k}}$ has $\tau^{+k}$-c.c.
Proof: Obvious. $\triangle$
Definition 4.21: $P_{n}=\left\{p \in P| | p^{0} \mid \geq n\right\}$
Note 4.22: $P_{n} \in V^{n}$.
Definition 4.23: $p \in P, \gamma \geq \operatorname{mc}(p), t \in[\kappa]^{<\omega 0}$-increasing

$$
(p)_{\gamma \gamma, t \backslash} \stackrel{\text { def }}{=}\left\{\left\langle\xi, p^{\xi \wedge} s\right\rangle \mid \xi \in \operatorname{supp} p, s \subseteq \pi_{\gamma, \xi}(t) \text { maximal permitted to } p^{\xi}\right\}
$$

Claim 4.24: $P$ satisfies Prikry condition.

Proof: The proof idea is to move on lots of possible extensions of $u$ looking for those which decides $\sigma$ and then combining all of them to one condition. That is if $\left\langle v_{1}\right\rangle \in T^{u}$ then we search for a condition stronger than $u$ with $v_{1}^{0}$ as the second element in the normal Prikry sequence. The search is done on all the $f$ 's as we have relatively few of them. On the other hand we have too much of the $f^{*}$ so we will move only on a maximal anti-chain there. Maximal anti-chains for $h^{*}$ are too long so the $h^{*}$ will be built as a monotonic decreasing sequence as they are closed enough and then using a denseness argument we'll find $h^{*}$ in the generic. When we have such a condition which decides $\sigma$ we accumulate its' Prikry sequences. All this will be done using 3 nested inductions. The first induction will be $\xi<\kappa$ and will move on most of the elements of $\operatorname{Lev}_{0}\left(T^{u}\right)$. The second induction will be on $\zeta<\zeta_{\xi}$. It will move on all Levy and Cohen functions which can appear when the Prikry sequence on the 0 coordinate is $\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle$ and on all the sequences of projections of $v$ to previous existing coordinates in the support. The last induction is on $\rho<\rho_{\zeta}$. The value of $\rho_{\zeta}$ isn't known before this step is started. We pick $f_{\rho}^{*}$ and make sure that the sequence is antichain. As the forcing the $f_{\rho}^{*}$ belongs to has the $\kappa$-c.c. we will reach a point when we won't be able to pick another $f_{\rho}^{*}$. The length of the maximal anti-chain constructed will be $\rho_{\zeta}$. We make sure to throw away from the tree points which are below the length of the anti chains in order to avoid illegal conditions.
In what follows we use the following convention: If we have $\left\langle F^{\zeta}, T^{\zeta}, \beta_{\zeta} \mid \zeta<\zeta_{0}\right\rangle$ then by writing $\forall \zeta<\zeta_{0} F \leq F^{\zeta}, \beta \geq \beta_{\zeta}$ and $T=\bigcap_{\zeta<\zeta_{0}} \pi_{\beta, \beta_{\zeta}}^{-1}\left(T^{\zeta}\right)$ we will mean that we got the $F$ using lemma 4.17, that the picked $\beta$ is larger than the filter $\operatorname{dom} F$ is using and that $T \leq \operatorname{dom} F$.
Let $u \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle v_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle, T^{u}, F^{u}, H^{u}\right\rangle\right\} \in P$ and $\sigma$ a statement in the forcing language. It'll be clear from the proof that if we had chosen a condition with longer Prikry sequences (i.e. we would have $\left.\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{n}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \ldots, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \ldots, h_{n-1}, h_{n}^{*}\right\rangle\right)$ the only thing which would happen is
that we would have to drag this sequence instead of just $\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f^{u^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h^{u^{*}}\right\rangle$ along the proof. The proof will be done with 2 lemmas. Roughly speaking, in the first lemma we will find a direct extension $p \leq^{*} u$ such that if there's $\sigma \| q \leq p$ then the minimal enlargement of $p$ which can accommodate the collapsing part of $q$ also decides $\sigma$. In the second lemma we will find $p^{\prime} \leq^{*} p$ such that if $q \leq p^{\prime}, q \pm^{*} p^{\prime}$ then q won't decide $\sigma$, which is a contradiction.

Lemma 4.24.1: There are $p, \beta, S, F, H$ such that

1. We have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& \left.u \cup\left\{0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle v_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle, T^{u}, F^{u}, H^{u}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

2. If there are $q, \delta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta}, \ldots, \nu_{n}^{\delta}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \ldots, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \ldots, h_{n-1}, h_{n}^{\prime *}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sigma-\| q \cup\{ & \left\{0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{n}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \ldots, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \ldots h_{n-1}, h_{n}^{* *}\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\delta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta}, \ldots, v_{n}^{\delta}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
p \cup & \left.\left\{0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then $\exists f_{n}^{\prime \prime *} \leq f_{n}^{\prime *}, \forall \delta^{\prime} \geq \delta, \forall\left\langle v_{0}^{\varepsilon}, \mathrm{K} v_{n}^{\varepsilon}\right\rangle$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ( } p)_{\left\langle\beta,<\nu_{0}^{\beta}, K \nu_{n}^{\beta}\right\rangle} \cup \\
& \left\langle\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{n}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \ldots, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{\prime \prime *} \circ \pi_{\delta^{\prime}, \delta}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \ldots h_{n-1}\right\rangle, H_{\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \ldots, \nu_{n}^{0}\right\rangle}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, \mathrm{K}, v_{n}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\delta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\delta^{\prime}}, \ldots, v_{n}^{\delta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, \pi_{\delta^{\prime}, \beta}^{-1} S, F_{\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \ldots v_{n}^{\beta}\right\rangle} \circ \pi_{\delta^{\prime}, \beta}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \ldots v_{n}^{0}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\} \mid-\sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

Note: The values we choose to $\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta^{\prime}}, \ldots v_{n}^{\delta^{\prime}}\right\rangle$ can be anything. (As long as it is a condition)
Proof: We'll shrink $T^{u}$ so that $\pi_{\alpha, 0} T^{u}$ will contain only inaccessibles. Set p to be a well ordering of $T^{u} \mid[\kappa]$ such that $\mu_{1} \prec \mu_{2} \Rightarrow \mu_{1}^{0} \leq \mu_{2}^{0}$.

Work in $V^{2}$ :
Pick $h^{h}$ such that $j_{2}(\tilde{h})\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right) \leq j_{2}\left(H^{u}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)$.
Take $\mu_{0}^{\alpha}=\min ^{\mathrm{p}} T^{u} \mid[\kappa]$ and set $u_{0}=u$.
Let $\left\langle\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{0}^{0, \zeta}\right\rangle\right| \zeta\left\langle\zeta_{0}\right\rangle$ be enumeration of conditions from

$$
\left[\operatorname{Col}\left(\nu_{0}^{0+b(0)},<\mu_{0}^{0}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(0)} \mathrm{C}\left(\nu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{0+e(0, j)}^{0+d(0, j)}\right)\right] \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0+}\right)
$$

which are stronger than $\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right), h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{0}^{0}\right)\right\rangle$.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{0+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ (Note that when $e(1, j)=1$ by $\mu_{0+e(1, j)} \quad$ we mean $\left.\quad \kappa\right), \quad h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}} \quad$ such $\quad$ that $\quad f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\rangle}^{\alpha}\right.}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$, $h_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(\rho \rho\left(\mu_{0}^{0}, \kappa\right)\right.$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}, j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$. Now set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \alpha}^{-1} T_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u} \quad F^{\prime \prime}=F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{a}\right\rangle}^{u} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \alpha} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle}^{u}
$$

If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0,0}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0,0}, h_{1}^{* *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\beta}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& \left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha_{0}^{\prime}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0,0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0,0}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{0,0,0} & =q-\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{0,0,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0,0,0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime *} \quad S^{0,0,0}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{0,0,0}=F^{\prime} \\
H^{0,0,0} & =H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{0,0,0}=
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0,0,0}=\varnothing f_{1}^{0,0,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0,0,0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{0,0,0}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{0,0,0}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{0,0,0}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{0,0,0}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now suppose we have $\left\langle p_{0,0, \bar{\rho}}, S^{0,0, \bar{\rho}}, F^{0,0, \bar{\rho}}, H^{0,0, \bar{\rho}}, f_{1}^{0,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, h_{1}^{0,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, \beta_{0,0, \bar{\rho}} I \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$. By construction $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0,0, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is an anti-chain and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence. If the anti-chain is maximal then the induction on $\rho$ is finished. So suppose it's not a maximal anti-chain.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{0+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}, \quad f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha^{\delta}}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ which is incompatible with $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0,0, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}$, $j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
If $\rho=\bar{\rho}+1$ then set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0,0, \bar{p}}}^{-1} S^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} F^{\prime \prime}=F^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime \prime}, \beta_{0,0, \bar{\rho}}} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} \quad p^{\prime \prime}=p_{0,0, \bar{\rho}} .
$$

Otherwise

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S^{\prime \prime}=\bigcap_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} \pi_{\beta^{2}, \beta_{0,0, \bar{p}}}^{-1} S^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0,0, \bar{p}}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{0,0, \bar{\rho}} \\
& p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} p_{0,0, \bar{\rho}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This last union might cause a problem for large enough $\rho$. Namely

$$
p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0,0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0,0}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

might not be a condition. (in $p^{\prime \prime}$ there are too many coordinates which can be enlarged together). The solution is to shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ so all these continuations won't be possible. Let's set
$C_{0,0, \rho}=\left\{\eta\right.$ inaccessible $\left.\rho>\eta>\mu_{0}^{0}\right\}$. This set is bounded hence $C_{0,0, \rho} \notin U_{0}$ so we can shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1}\left(C_{0,0, \rho}\right)$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0,0}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0,0}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \mu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0,0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0,0}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{0,0, \rho} & =q-\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime *} \quad S^{0,0, \rho}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{0,0, \rho}=F^{\prime} \\
H^{0,0, \rho} & =H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{0,0, \rho}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0,0, \rho}=p^{\prime \prime} f_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{0,0, \rho}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{0,0, \rho}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{0,0, \rho}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{0,0, \rho}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

When the induction is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0,0, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{0}\right\rangle$ a maximal antichain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0,0, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{0}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence.
We'll continue with the general case. Assume $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}\right\rangle$ is a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all $\bar{\zeta}<\zeta$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}, \bar{\zeta}<\zeta\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence.
Pick $\quad f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{0+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}, \quad f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{a}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha) \quad$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}, \bar{\zeta}<\zeta\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$, $h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}, j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
Set

$$
\begin{aligned}
S^{\prime \prime} & =\bigcap_{\substack{\zeta<\zeta \\
\rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}}} \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho}}^{-1} S^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \quad \forall \bar{\zeta}<\zeta \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}} F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0, \bar{\zeta} \rho}} \\
& \forall \bar{\zeta}<\zeta \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}} \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \\
p^{\prime \prime} & =\bigcup_{\substack{\zeta \zeta \zeta \\
\rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}}} p_{0, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \quad C_{0, \zeta}=\left\{\eta \text { inaccessiblel } \zeta>\eta>\mu_{0}^{0}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

and shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1} C_{0, \zeta}$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \xi}, f_{1}^{\prime^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0, \xi}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \xi}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0, \zeta, 0}=q-\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{0, \zeta, 0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0,, 0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime^{*}} \quad S^{0, \zeta, 0}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{0, \xi, 0}=F^{\prime} \\
& H^{0, \zeta, 0}=H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{0, \zeta, 0}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0, \zeta, 0}=p^{\prime \prime} f_{1}^{0,5,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0, \zeta, 0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{0, \zeta, 0}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{0, \zeta, 0}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{0, \zeta, 0}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{0, \zeta, 0}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now suppose we have $\left\langle p_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, S^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, F^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, H^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, \beta_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} I \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$. By construction $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is an anti-chain and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence. If the anti-chain is maximal below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{>}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ then the induction on $\rho$ is finished. So suppose it's not a maximal anti-chain.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{0+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}, f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ which is incompatible with $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}, \quad h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}$, $j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
If $\rho=\bar{\rho}+1$ then set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0, \zeta \bar{p}}^{-1}} S^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \quad F^{\prime \prime}=F^{0, \zeta, \bar{p}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0,5 \bar{p}}} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \quad p^{\prime \prime}=p_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}
$$

Otherwise

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S^{\prime \prime}=\bigcap_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} \pi_{\beta^{3}, \beta_{0,5, \bar{\rho}}}^{-1} S^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{0, \zeta, \bar{p}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{0, \zeta \bar{\rho}}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \\
& p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} p_{0, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This last union might cause a problem for large enough $\rho$. Namely

$$
p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{\rangle}^{a}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

might not be a condition. (in $p^{\prime \prime}$ there are too many coordinates which can be enlarged together). The solution is to shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ so all these continuations won't be possible. Let's set
$C_{0, \zeta, \rho}=\left\{\eta\right.$ inaccessiblel $\left.\rho>\eta>\mu_{0}^{0}\right\}$. This set is bounded hence $C_{0, \zeta, \rho} \notin U_{0}$ so we can shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1}\left(C_{0, \zeta, \rho}\right)$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0, \zeta, \rho}=q-\left(u_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime^{*}} \quad S^{0, \zeta, \rho}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{0, \zeta, \rho}=F^{\prime} \\
& H^{0, \zeta, \rho}=H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{0, \zeta, \rho}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{0, \zeta, \rho}=p^{\prime \prime} f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{0, \zeta, \rho}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{0, \zeta, \rho}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{0, \zeta, \rho}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{0, \zeta, \rho}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

When the induction on $\rho$ is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0, \zeta, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence.
When the induction on $\zeta$ is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{0, \zeta, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all $\zeta<\zeta_{0}$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{0, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}, \zeta<\zeta_{0}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence.
We'll continue with the general case. We have $\left\langle\left\langle f_{0}^{0, \zeta}, h_{0}^{0, \zeta}\right\rangle \zeta\left\langle\zeta_{0}\right\rangle\right.$ a maximal antichain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all Error! Objects cannot be created from editing field codes. for all Error! Objects cannot be created from editing field codes. and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\bar{\xi}, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}, \zeta<\zeta_{\bar{\xi}}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence for all $\bar{\xi}<\xi$.
If $\xi=\bar{\xi}+1$ then set

Else set

$$
u_{\xi}=\bigcup_{\bar{\xi}<\xi} u_{\widetilde{\xi}}, C_{\xi}=\bigcup_{\bar{\xi}<\xi} C_{\bar{\xi}} .
$$

Pick $\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}=\min ^{\prec}\left\{\mu \in T^{u}\left|[\kappa]-\pi_{\alpha, 0}^{-1} C_{\xi}\right| \forall \bar{\xi}<\xi \mu \neq \mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\}$.
Let $\left\langle\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}\right\rangle \mid \zeta<\zeta_{\xi}\right\rangle$ be enumeration of conditions from

$$
\left[\operatorname{Col}\left(v_{0}^{0+b(0)},<\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(0)} \mathrm{C}\left(v_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{\xi+e(0, j)}^{0+d(0, j)}\right)\right] \times \operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0+}\right)
$$

which are stronger than $\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right), h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right)\right\rangle$.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{\xi+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ (Here also by $\mu_{\xi+e(1, j)}$ when $e(1, j)=1 \quad$ we mean $\kappa), \quad h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}} \quad$ such that $f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left.\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$, $h_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(h^{\prime} \rho\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0}, \kappa\right)\right.$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}, j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$. Now set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \alpha}^{-1} T_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1} C_{\xi} \quad F^{\prime \prime}=F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime \prime}, \alpha} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle}^{u}
$$

If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, 0}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, 0}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& \left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{( }\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, 0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, 0}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{\xi, 0,0} & =q-\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{\xi, 0,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, 0,0^{*}}=h_{1}^{* *} \quad S^{\xi, 0,0}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{\xi, 0,0}=F^{\prime} \\
H^{\xi, 0,0} & =H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, 0,0}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{\xi, 0,0}=\varnothing f_{1}^{\xi, 0,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, 0,0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{\xi, 0,0}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{\xi, 0,0}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{\xi, 0,0}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, 0,0}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now suppose we have $\left\langle p_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}, S^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}, F^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}, H^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}, f_{1}^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, h_{1}^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, \beta_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} I \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$. By construction $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is an anti-chain and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is a
decreasing sequence. If the anti-chain is maximal then the induction on $\rho$ is finished. So suppose it's not a maximal anti-chain.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{\xi+(1,1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ such that $f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ which is incompatible with $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{5,0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}$, $j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
If $\rho=\bar{\rho}+1$ then set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{50, \bar{p}}^{-1}}^{-1} S^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} F^{\prime \prime}=F^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{\xi, \bar{\rho}}} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} \quad p^{\prime \prime}=p_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} .
$$

Otherwise

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S^{\prime \prime}=\bigcap_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{\xi, 0, \bar{p}}}^{-1} S^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime \prime}, \beta_{\xi, \bar{\rho}}} \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} \\
& p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} p_{\xi, 0, \bar{\rho}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This last union might cause a problem for large enough $\rho$. Namely

$$
p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left.\left\langle\alpha, \mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, 0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, 0}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

might not be a condition. (in $p^{\prime \prime}$ there are too many coordinates which can be enlarged together). The solution is to shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ so all these continuations won't be possible. Let's set
$C_{\xi, 0, \rho}=\left\{\eta\right.$ inaccessiblel $\left.\rho>\eta>\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\}$. This set is bounded hence $C_{\xi, 0, \rho} \notin U_{0}$ so we can shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1}\left(C_{\xi, 0, \rho}\right)$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, 0}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, 0}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{( }\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, 0}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, 0}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\left\langle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}\right.\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{\xi, 0, \rho}=q-\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{\xi 0, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, 0, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime *} \quad S^{\xi, 0, \rho}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{\xi, 0, \rho}=F^{\prime} \\
& H^{\xi, 0, \rho}=H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, 0, \rho}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
p_{\xi, 0, \rho}=p^{\prime \prime} & f_{1}^{\xi, 0, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, 0, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{\xi, 0, \rho}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{\xi, 0, \rho}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
H^{\xi, 0, \rho}=H^{\prime \prime} & \beta_{\xi, 0, \rho}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{array}
$$

When the induction is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, 0, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, 0, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{0}\right\rangle$ a maximal antichain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, \rho^{5}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{0}\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence.
We'll continue with the general case. Assume $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi ; \bar{\zeta}, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \cdot \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}\right\rangle$ is a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\bar{\xi}}^{\sigma}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all $\bar{\zeta}<\zeta$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi \bar{\xi},,^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}, \bar{\zeta}<\zeta\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence.

Pick $\quad f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{\xi+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}, \quad f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu \mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle}^{u}\right)(\alpha) \quad$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}, \bar{\zeta}<\zeta\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$, $h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}, j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
Set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S^{\prime \prime}=\bigcap_{\substack{\zeta<\zeta \\
\rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}}} \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \rho}^{-1}}^{-1} S^{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \quad \forall \bar{\zeta}<\zeta \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}} \quad F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{\xi \bar{\zeta},}} \\
& \forall \bar{\zeta}<\zeta \rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}} \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \\
& p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\substack{\zeta<\zeta \\
\rho<\rho_{\bar{\zeta}}}} p_{\xi, \bar{\zeta}, \rho} \quad C_{\xi, \zeta}=\left\{\eta \text { inaccessiblel } \rho>\eta>\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

and shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1} C_{\xi, \zeta}$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \xi}, h_{1}^{* *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\sigma}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \xi}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{\xi, \zeta, 0} & =q-\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{\xi, \xi, 0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, 0^{*}}=h_{1}^{*} \quad S^{\xi, \zeta, 0}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{\xi, \zeta, 0}=F^{\prime} \\
H^{\xi, \zeta, 0} & =H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, \zeta, 0}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{\xi, \zeta, 0}=p^{\prime \prime} f_{1}^{\xi, 5,0^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, 0^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{\xi, \zeta, 0}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{\xi, \zeta, 0}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
& H^{\xi, \zeta, 0}=H^{\prime \prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, \zeta, 0}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now suppose we have $\left\langle p_{\zeta, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, S^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, F^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, H^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}, f_{1}^{\xi \zeta,,^{*}}, h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$. By construction $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is an anti-chain and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ is a decreasing sequence. If the anti-chain is maximal below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu, \xi_{\rangle}^{\alpha}\right.}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ then the induction on $\rho$ is finished. So suppose it's not a maximal anti-chain.
Pick $f_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0+b(1)},<\kappa\right) \times \prod_{1 \leq j \leq b(1)} \mathrm{C}\left(\mu_{0}^{0+j}, \mu_{\xi+e(1, j)}^{+d(1, j)}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}, \quad f_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right)}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ which is incompatible with $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi \zeta, \zeta, \bar{\rho}^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}\right) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $h_{1} \in\left(\operatorname{Col}\left(\kappa, \kappa^{+}\right)\right)_{M_{2}}$ which is stronger than $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, 5, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \bar{\rho}<\rho\right\rangle$ and $\beta^{\prime \prime}, \quad f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}$ such that $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime \prime}\right)=f_{1}$, $j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right)(\kappa)=h_{1}$.
If $\rho=\bar{\rho}+1$ then set

$$
S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime \prime}, \beta_{\xi, \bar{\rho}}^{-1}}^{-1} S^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} F^{\prime \prime}=F^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime \prime}, \beta_{\xi \zeta \zeta \bar{\rho}}} \quad H^{\prime \prime}=H^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \quad p^{\prime \prime}=p_{\xi \zeta \zeta, \bar{\rho}} .
$$

Otherwise

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S^{\prime \prime}=\bigcap_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} \pi_{\beta^{3}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}}}^{-1} S^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \quad \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad F^{\prime \prime} \leq F^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta \bar{\rho}}} \forall \bar{\rho}<\rho \quad H^{\prime \prime} \leq H^{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} \\
& p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\bar{\rho}<\rho} p_{\xi, \zeta, \bar{\rho}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This last union might cause a problem for large enough $\rho$. Namely

$$
p^{\prime \prime} \cup(u)_{\left.\left\langle\alpha, \mu \mu_{\xi}^{\sigma}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

might not be a condition. (in $p^{\prime \prime}$ there are too many coordinates which can be enlarged together). The solution is to shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ so all these continuations won't be possible. Let's set
$C_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=\left\{\eta\right.$ inaccessiblel $\left.\rho>\eta>\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\}$. This set is bounded hence $C_{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \notin U_{0}$ so we can shrink $S^{\prime \prime}$ to $S^{\prime \prime}-\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0}^{-1}\left(C_{\xi, \zeta, p}\right)$.
If there's

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{( }\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \xi}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=q-\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \quad f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime *} \quad h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta,,^{*}}=h_{1}^{* *} \quad S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=S^{\prime} \quad F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=F^{\prime} \\
& H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=H^{\prime} \quad \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=\beta^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

else

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
p_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=p^{\prime \prime} & f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}=h_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \quad S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=S^{\prime \prime} \quad F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=F^{\prime \prime} \\
H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=H^{\prime \prime} & \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}=\beta^{\prime \prime}
\end{array}
$$

When the induction on $\rho$ is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a maximal anti-chain below $\left.j_{2}\left(F_{\langle\mu}^{u} \mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right)(\alpha)$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence.
When the induction on $\zeta$ is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ is a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\sigma}\right)}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all $\zeta<\zeta_{\xi}$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\xi \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}, \zeta<\zeta_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence.
When the induction on $\xi$ is finished we have $\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}\right\rangle$ is a maximal anti-chain below $j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\mu \mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right.}^{u}\right)(\alpha)$ for all $\zeta<\zeta_{\xi}$ for all $\xi<\kappa$ and $\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{1}^{\zeta \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)(\kappa) \mid \rho<\rho_{\zeta}, \zeta<\zeta_{\xi}\right\rangle$ a decreasing sequence for all $\xi<\kappa$.

Set $C=\left\{\mu_{\xi}^{0} \mid \xi<\kappa\right\}$.
We claim that $C \in U_{0}$. If not we'll define a regressive function on $R: \pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(T^{u} \mid[\kappa]\right)-C \rightarrow \kappa$ as follows: By our construction if $\mu \in \pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(T^{u} \mid[\kappa]\right)-C$ then there's a unique $\xi<\kappa$ such that $\mu_{\xi}^{0}<\mu<\mu_{\xi+1}^{0}$ so set $R(\mu)=\mu_{\xi}^{0}$. Hence there's $\xi<\kappa$ and $A \subseteq \pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(T^{u} \mid[\kappa]\right)-C, A \in U_{0}$ such that $\forall \mu \in A \quad R(\mu)=\mu_{\xi}^{0}$. This can happen if $\zeta_{\xi}=\kappa$ or if there's $\zeta<\zeta_{\xi}$ such that $\rho_{\zeta}=\kappa$. By construction neither of this cases can happen so he have a contradiction.

Let's set
$p_{1}=\bigcup_{\xi<\kappa} u_{\xi} \quad S^{\prime 1}=\pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}^{-1} T^{u} \cap \pi_{\beta_{1}, 0}^{-1} C$
$S^{1}\left|[\kappa]=S^{\prime 1}\right|[\kappa]$
$S_{\langle\nu\rangle}^{1}=S_{\langle\nu\rangle}^{\prime 1} \cap \bigcap_{\substack{\zeta<\zeta_{\xi} \\ \rho<\rho_{\xi}}} \pi_{\beta_{1}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}}^{-1} S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}$ where $\pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}(v)=\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}$.
$F^{1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)=F^{u} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)$
$F_{\left\langle v_{1}\right\rangle}^{1}\left(v_{2}, \ldots, v_{n}\right) \leq F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}}\left(v_{2}, \ldots, v_{n}\right)$ where $\pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}\right)=\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}$.
$H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{1}\left(v_{2}^{0}, \ldots, v_{l}^{0}\right) \leq H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\left(v_{2}^{0}, \ldots, v_{l}^{0}\right)$ where $v_{1}^{0}=\pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right)$.
We can't just take $H^{1}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right) \leq h_{1}^{\xi, 5, \rho^{*}}\left(\nu_{2}^{0}\right)$ where $\nu_{1}^{0}=\pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{0}\right)$ as we need $j_{2}\left(H^{1}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)$ to be in the generic.
So we'll show what we have gained for a close enough condition.
Take $\bar{h}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right) \leq h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\left(v_{2}^{0}\right)$ where $v_{1}^{0}=\pi_{\alpha, 0}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right)$.
Take $\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle \in S^{1}$, so there's $\xi<\kappa$ such that $\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}=\pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\left(\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right)$. Assume

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{* *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle 1_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \nu_{1}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right), F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{h^{u^{*}}}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), \bar{h}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, v_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\left\langle\beta_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right.}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle 1_{1}^{1}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

By definition we have $f_{0}^{\prime} \leq f_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right), h_{0}^{\prime} \leq h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}\right), f_{1}^{\prime *} \leq F_{<\nu_{1}^{\beta}>}^{1} 0 \pi_{\beta, \beta_{1}}, h_{1}^{\prime *} \leq \bar{h}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}\right)$.
By construction we can find $\zeta<\zeta_{\xi}, \rho<\rho_{\zeta}$ such that $\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, h_{0}^{\prime}\right\rangle=\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}\right\rangle$ and $j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\prime *}\right)\left(\beta^{\prime}\right) \| j_{2}\left(f_{1}^{\xi \zeta, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right)\left(\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right)$. Hence we can find $f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \leq f_{1}^{\prime *}, f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}$. As $h_{1}^{\prime *} \leq \bar{h}_{\left\langle\varphi_{1}\right\rangle}$ and $\bar{h}_{\left\langle\nu_{1}\right\rangle} \leq h_{1}^{\xi, 5, \rho^{*}}$ we get that $h_{1}^{\prime *} \leq h_{1}^{\xi, 5, \rho^{*}}$. So we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{* *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, v_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq{ }^{*} \\
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle, \beta_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \beta_{\zeta \zeta \rho}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p_{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\left\langle_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{\xi, 5 \rho}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta_{\xi, 5 \rho}}\right\rangle, S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

By noting that $\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle}=\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle u_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle}$ we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { बl } q \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta},\right.\right.\right.\left.\left.\left.f_{1}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, v_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p_{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\alpha}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\left.\left.\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,}\right.\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left\langle\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{5,5 \rho}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\left.\beta_{\xi, 5 \rho}\right\rangle,}\right\rangle, S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

hence by construction

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{\xi, \zeta, \rho} \cup\left(u_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha,\left\langle\mu_{\xi}^{\sigma}\right\rangle\right.} \cup\{ & \left\{0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, h_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{\xi, \zeta, \rho},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{\xi, \zeta \rho}}, \mu_{\xi}^{\beta_{\xi, 5 \rho}}\right\rangle, S^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, F^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}, H^{\xi, \zeta, \rho}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

which give us

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \beta_{\xi, \zeta \rho}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\xi, \zeta}, \bar{h}_{\left\langle\varphi_{1}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle 1_{1}^{p}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

by setting $f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime *}=f_{1}^{\xi, \zeta, \rho^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{1}, \beta_{\xi \zeta \rho}}$ we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{1}^{\prime}, \bar{h}_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\rho_{1}}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, v_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\left\langle_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle\right.}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{1}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

We'll summarize what we proved:
For any $j_{2}(\tilde{h})\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right) \leq j_{2}\left(H^{u}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)$ we can find $j_{2}(\bar{h})\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right) \leq j_{2}(\tilde{h})\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right), p_{1}$, $S^{1}, F^{1}, H^{1}$ such that if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& \quad\left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1}, v_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right), F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), \bar{h}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, v_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right.}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then there's $f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \| f_{1}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{1}^{\prime}, \bar{h}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle\left\langle p_{1}\right\rangle\right.}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \| \sigma .
\end{aligned}
$$

As we've been working in $V^{2}$ this means we can take the $i_{2}(\bar{h})(\kappa, i(\kappa))$ from the generic filter $J_{1}^{\prime}$. So now we can set $H^{1}\left(v_{1}^{\rho}, v_{2}^{\rho}\right)=\bar{h}\left(v_{1}^{\rho}, v_{2}^{\rho}\right)$ and when we go back to $V^{1}$ we have: If

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| \\
& q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{*}^{*}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{*}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p_{1} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha},\left\langle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S^{1}, F^{1}, H^{1}\right\rangle\right\}\right.\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

then there's $f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \| f_{1}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\langle\langle 1\right.}^{\left.\left.\beta_{1}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{* \prime \prime}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \| \sigma .
\end{aligned}
$$

and therefore there's $f_{1}^{\prime \prime *} \leq f_{1}^{\prime *}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime *}$ such that $\forall \beta^{\prime \prime} \geq \beta^{\prime}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{1}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\beta_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{O} \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle 1_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{1}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{1}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta}\right\rangle}^{1}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{1}^{1}}\right\rangle}^{1} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{1}}, H_{\left\langle\hat{p}_{1}^{\rangle}\right\rangle}^{1}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma .
\end{aligned}
$$

With this we finished with the 1 st level.
We'll continue into the higher levels. As the proof for the 2 nd level is a degenerate version of the higher levels we'll show how to continue with the 3rd level. So we're assuming that we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{2} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle, S^{2}, F^{2}, H^{2}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p_{1} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{1},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle, S^{1}, F^{1}, H^{1}>\right\}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

such that if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { नl } \left.q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{* *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{2}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{2}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& \quad p_{2} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \text { o } \pi_{\beta_{1}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{0}}\right\rangle, S^{2}, F^{2}, H^{2}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then there's $f_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \| f_{2}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\left(p_{2}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{2}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}, 2_{2}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{{ }^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle v_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{2}, H_{\left\langle p_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right.
$$

and therefore there's $f_{2}^{\prime \prime *} \leq f_{2}^{\prime *}, f_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime *}$ such that $\forall \beta^{\prime \prime} \geq \beta^{\prime}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{2}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{1}^{\rho_{2}}, \beta_{2}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{O} \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle v_{1}^{\rho}\right\rangle}^{2}, H_{\left\langle v_{1}^{n}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{2}}, \nu_{1}^{\beta_{2}}, \nu_{2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, v_{2}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{2}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle\left\langle\beta_{1}^{\beta_{2}}, \beta_{2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle\right.}^{2}, F_{\left\langle v_{1}^{\beta_{2}}, v_{2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle}^{2} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{2}}, H_{\left\langle v_{1}^{p}, v_{2}^{p_{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\} \| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let's go into the 3rd level.
We'll well order $S^{2} \mid[\kappa]^{2}$ such that $\left\langle v_{0,1}, v_{0,2}\right\rangle \mathrm{p}\left\langle v_{1,1}, v_{1,2}\right\rangle \Rightarrow v_{0,2}^{0} \leq v_{1,2}^{0}$.
Set $\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle=\min ^{\mathrm{p}} S^{2} \mid[\kappa]^{2}$. Consider the condition

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{2}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\mu_{2}^{2}}, \mu_{0}^{\left(\mu_{2}\right.}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{1}^{2}}\right.}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{0}^{2}, \mu_{02}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,\rangle}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}, F_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\rho_{2}^{\beta},}, \mu_{0,2}^{\mu_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}, H_{\left\langle\mu_{1,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

This condition is in $P_{3}$. Starting with this condition, working in $V^{4}$ and doing the same work as we have done for the 1 st level we can find a direction extension of it

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p^{\prime} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{01}^{\beta_{0}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle}^{2} \circ \pi_{\gamma_{0}, \beta_{2}}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0, \lambda}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,\rangle}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{0},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\gamma_{0}}\right\rangle, S^{3,0}, F^{3,0}, H^{3,0}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

such that if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}, v_{3}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\beta^{\prime}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta^{\beta}}, v_{3}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p^{\prime} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\beta_{0}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\mu_{2}^{2}} \mu_{0,2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle}^{2} \circ \pi_{\gamma_{0}, \beta_{0}}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{0,1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0,\rangle}^{0}\right.}^{2}\left(\mu_{0,2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{0,1}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{0},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\gamma_{0}}\right\rangle, S^{3,0}, F^{3,0}, H^{3,0}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then there's $f_{3}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \| f_{3}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{\left\langle\gamma_{0},\left\langle v_{3}^{\nu 0}\right\rangle\right\rangle}^{\prime} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{0,1}^{0}, \mu_{0,2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime \prime \prime *}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{\prime}\right.}^{3,0}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\gamma_{0},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\gamma_{0}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\gamma_{0}}, v_{3}^{\gamma_{0}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{0}\right\rangle}^{3,0}\right\rangle, F_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{*}\right\rangle}^{3,0}, H_{\left\langle v_{3}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{3,0}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

Set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{3,0}=p_{2} \cup\left(p^{\prime}-\left(p_{2}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\mu_{0,1}^{\left.\left.\beta_{1}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle}\right.\right.}\right) \\
& C_{0}=\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{2} \mid v_{2}^{0}>\mu_{0,2}^{0} \quad v_{1} \text { or } v_{2} \text { aren't legal for } p_{3,0}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Let's continue with the general case. Hence we have $\left\langle p_{3, \zeta}, \gamma_{\zeta}, C_{\zeta},\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{\zeta, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle \mid \zeta<\xi\right\rangle$, $\xi<\kappa$.
If $\xi$ is limit then $p^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\zeta<\xi} p_{3, \zeta}$ else $\xi=\zeta+1$ and we set $p^{\prime \prime}=p_{3, \zeta}$.
Set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup_{\zeta<\xi} C_{\zeta} \\
& \left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle=\min ^{\mathrm{p}}\left(S^{2} \mid[\kappa]^{2}-C^{\prime \prime}\right) \\
& \beta^{\prime \prime} \geq \gamma_{\zeta} \text { for all } \zeta<\xi \\
& S^{\prime \prime}=\pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{2}}^{-1}\left(S_{\left\langle\mu_{12}^{\xi_{1}^{2}}, \mu_{2}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}-C^{\prime \prime}\right) \\
& F^{\prime \prime}=F_{\left\langle\mu_{j=1}^{\left.g_{12}^{2}, \mu_{52}^{g}\right\rangle}\right.}^{2}, ~ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta_{2}} \\
& H^{\prime \prime}=H_{\left\langle\mu \mu_{\xi 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi 2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Doing the same work we have done for the 1 st level, this time in $V^{4}$ we can find

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p^{\prime} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{\xi}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{g_{2}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}}\right.}^{2} \circ \pi_{\gamma_{\xi}, \beta_{2}}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right.}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{\xi},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{\xi},}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle, T^{3, \xi}, F^{3, \xi}, H^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& \left(p^{\prime \prime}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\rho_{2}}, \mu_{\xi 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{1}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{12}^{\left.\beta_{12}, \mu_{k}^{2}\right\rangle}\right.}^{2}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right.}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime \prime},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta^{\prime \prime}}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

such that if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, \nu_{3}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\beta}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\beta}, \mu_{0,2}^{\beta}, v_{3}^{\beta}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p^{\prime} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u *}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi 1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{j 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{\xi},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle, T^{3, \xi}, F^{3, \xi}, H^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then there's $f_{3}^{\prime \prime \prime *} \| f_{3}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p^{\prime}\right)_{\left\langle r_{\xi},\left\langle v_{3}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime \prime *}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle\mu_{3}^{\prime}\right.}^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{\xi},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{0,1}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{0,2}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, v_{3}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle v_{3}^{\xi}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{\gamma_{3}}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}, H_{\left\langle v_{3}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi^{⿳}}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

We set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{3, \xi}=p^{\prime \prime} \cup\left(p^{\prime}-\left(p^{\prime \prime}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\mu_{i, ~}^{\left.\left.\rho_{2}^{2}, \mu_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\rangle}\right.\right.}\right) \\
& C_{\xi}=\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{2} \mid v_{2}^{0}>\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0} \text { and } v_{1} \text { or } v_{2} \text { aren't legal for } p_{3, \xi}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

When the induction is finished we have $\left\langle p_{3, \xi}, \gamma_{\xi}, C_{\xi},\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle \mid \xi<\kappa\right\rangle$. We'll combine everything into one condition. Let

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{3}=\bigcup_{\xi<\kappa} p_{3, \xi} \\
& \beta_{3} \geq \gamma_{\xi} \text { for all } \xi<\kappa \\
& C=\pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{2}}^{-1}\left\{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle \mid \xi<\kappa\right\} \\
& S^{3} \mid[\kappa]^{2}=C \\
& S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{3}=\left(\pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{3}, 5}^{-1} S^{3, \xi}\right) \cap C \text { where } \pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{2}}\left(\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right)=\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, v_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle \\
& F^{3}\left|[\kappa]^{2}=F^{2}\right|[\kappa]^{2} O \pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{2}} \\
& F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{3}=F^{3, \xi} \text { where } \pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{2}}^{3,}\left(\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right)=\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, v_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle \\
& H^{3}\left|[\kappa]^{2}=H^{2}\right|[\kappa]^{2} \\
& H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{3} \leq H^{3, \xi} \text { for all } \xi \text { such that }\left\langle v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle=\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, v_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle
\end{aligned}
$$

We get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{3} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{3}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle, S^{3}, F^{3}, H^{3}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \leq^{*} \\
& p_{2} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle, S^{2}, F^{2}, H^{2}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Suppose now that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma l q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
&\left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{2}^{\beta_{2}}, v_{3}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p_{3} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{3}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle, S^{3}, F^{3}, H^{3}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

By definition we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \nu_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{2}^{\beta}, v_{3}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& \left(p_{3}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, \nu_{2}^{\beta_{3}},,_{3}^{\beta_{3}^{3}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle V_{0}^{\beta_{3}}, V_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, V_{2}^{\beta_{3}}, \nu_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, V_{2}^{\beta_{3}}, \frac{\beta_{3}^{3}}{3}\right\rangle}^{\beta_{1}}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, V_{2}^{\beta_{3}}, v_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle}^{3}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{0}, \nu_{2}, \nu_{3}\right\rangle}^{3}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

By construction of $S^{3}$ there's $\xi<\kappa$ such that $\pi_{\beta_{3}, \beta_{2}}\left(\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, \nu_{2}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle\right)=\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle$ hence we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}, v_{1}^{\beta}, \nu_{2}^{\beta}, v_{3}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& \left(p_{3}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\beta_{3}}, \nu_{2}^{\beta_{3}}, \beta_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, \nu_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{5,1}^{\beta_{2}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F^{3, \xi}\left(\nu_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right), F_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi^{\prime}}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right), H^{3, \xi}\left(\nu_{3}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle ज_{3}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\rangle,
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{3, \xi}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\mu_{\xi 1}^{\beta}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta_{2}, \alpha}\left(\mu_{\xi_{1}, 1}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{j 1}^{\beta_{1}^{2}}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{2}}\right), F_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\left.\beta_{2}, \mu_{\xi 2}^{2}\right\rangle}\right.}^{2} 0 \pi_{\gamma_{\xi}, \beta_{2}}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{1,1}^{0}\right\rangle}^{2}\left(\mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}\right.}^{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{\xi},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle, S^{3, \xi}, F^{3, \xi}, H^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

So from the induction we get that there's $f_{3}^{\prime \prime * *} \| f_{3}^{\prime *}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{3, \xi}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{\rho_{1}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\rho_{2}}, r_{3}^{\beta_{2}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime \prime \prime *}\right\rangle \text {, } \\
& \left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle\left\langle\xi_{3}^{3}\right\rangle\right.}^{3, \xi}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma_{\xi},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\gamma_{\xi}}, v_{3}^{\gamma_{\xi}}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle\nu_{3}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}, F_{\left\langle v_{3}^{\xi}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}, H_{\left\langle\dot{\omega}_{3}\right\rangle}^{3, \xi}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

hence

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(p_{3}\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle\mu_{\xi 1}^{\beta_{3}}, \mu_{\xi, ~}^{\beta_{3}^{3}}, \nu_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, f_{3}^{\prime \prime \prime *}\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle\mu_{\xi, 1}^{0}, \mu_{52}^{0} \imath_{>}\right\rangle}^{3}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta_{3},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta_{3}}, \mu_{\xi, 1}^{\beta_{3}}, \mu_{\xi, 2}^{\beta_{3}}, \nu_{3}^{\beta_{3}}\right\rangle,\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

After working on all levels we'll have $<p_{n}, \beta_{n}, S^{n}, F^{n}, H^{n}|n<\omega\rangle$. We combine it all into one condition by setting

$$
\begin{array}{lrl}
p=\bigcup_{n<\omega} p_{n} \quad \beta \geq \beta_{n} & S=\bigcap_{n<\omega} \pi_{\beta, \beta_{n}}^{-1} S^{n} & F\left|[\kappa]^{n}=F^{n}\right|[\kappa]^{n} \\
H\left|[\kappa]^{n}=H^{n}\right|[\kappa]^{n} &
\end{array}
$$

giving us the required

$$
p \cup\left\{<0,<\nu_{0}^{0}>,<f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta, \alpha}>,<h_{0}^{u^{*}} \gg,<\beta,<\nu_{0}^{\beta}>, S, F, H>\right\} .
$$

$\diamond$
Lemma 4.24.2: There are $p^{*}, \beta^{*}, S^{*}, F^{*}, H^{*}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p^{*} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{*}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{*},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{*}}\right\rangle, S^{*}, F^{*}, H^{*}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

and such that if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \ldots, v_{n}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, \ldots, f_{n-1}, f_{n}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, \ldots h_{n-1}, h_{n}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\quad\left\langle\delta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta}, \ldots, \nu_{n}^{\delta}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p^{*} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*} \circ} \circ \pi_{\beta^{*}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*} *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{*},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, S^{*}, F^{*}, H^{*}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then $q \| \sigma$.
Proof: Set $\beta_{n}=j_{n}(\beta)$. In $M_{2}$ define
$D_{\langle \rangle}^{\prime}=\left\{\left\langle f_{1}, j_{2,3}\left(f_{2}^{*}\right)(\gamma), h_{1}\right\rangle \mid \exists f_{0} \leq j_{2}\left(f_{0}^{u^{*}}\right)(\alpha) h_{0} \leq j_{2}\left(h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right)(\kappa)\right.$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f_{1} \leq j_{2}(F)\left(\beta, \beta_{1}\right) j_{2,3}\left(f_{2}^{*}\right)(\gamma) \leq j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}(F)_{\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\beta_{2}\right) \quad h_{1} \leq j_{2}(H)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right) \\
& \forall \gamma \geq \gamma \\
& \left(j_{2}(p)\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup \\
& \left\{\left\langlej_{2}(0),\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}^{*} \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, j_{2}(H)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle} \gg,\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle\beta_{2},<\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}}^{-1} j_{2}(S)_{\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle}, j_{2}(F)_{\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle} \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}}, j_{2}(H)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\} \| j_{2}(\sigma)\right\} \\
& D_{\langle \rangle}=\left\{\langle f _ { 1 } , f _ { 2 } , h _ { 1 } \rangle \left\langle\left\langle f_{1}, f_{2}, h_{1}\right\rangle \in D_{\langle \rangle}^{\prime} \vee\right.\right. \\
& \left.\forall\left\langle f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle \in D_{\langle \rangle}^{\prime}\left\langle f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle \pm\left\langle f_{1}, f_{2}, h_{1}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Back in $V$ take $f_{1}, f_{2}, h_{1}$ such that

$$
\left\langle j_{2}(F)\left(\beta, \beta_{1}\right), j_{3}(F)\left(\beta, \beta_{1}, \beta_{2}\right), j_{2}(H)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \geq<f_{1}, f_{2}, h_{1}>\in D_{<>} \cap G_{1}
$$

which is possible since

$$
\left\langle j_{2}(F)\left(\beta, \beta_{1}\right), j_{3}(F)\left(\beta, \beta_{1}, \beta_{2}\right), j_{2}(H)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \in G_{1} .
$$

(Recall from the previous section that we arrived to the model $M_{2}$ by forcing with a $\kappa_{2}^{+}$-closed forcing and note that the forcing the dense set $D_{\langle \rangle}$resides in has $\kappa_{2}$-c.c. hence indeed the generic we have built meet this dense set)
Now take appropriate $\beta^{0}, \quad \tilde{f}_{1}, \quad \tilde{f}_{2}, \quad \tilde{h}_{1}$ such that $f_{1}=j_{2}\left(\tilde{f}_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)$, $f_{2}=j_{3}\left(\tilde{f}_{2}\right)\left(\beta_{1}^{0}, \beta_{2}^{0}\right), h_{1}=j_{2}\left(\tilde{h}_{1}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)$ where $\beta_{n}^{0}=j_{n}\left(\beta^{0}\right)$. Let $S^{\prime 0}=\pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}^{-1} S$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F^{\prime 0}\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}\right)=\tilde{f}_{1}\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}\right) \\
& F^{\prime 0}\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}, \mu_{3}\right)=\tilde{f}_{2}\left(\mu_{2}, \mu_{3}\right) \\
& F^{\prime 0}\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}, \mu_{3}, \ldots\right)=F \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}, \mu_{3}, \ldots\right) \\
& H^{\prime 0}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, \nu_{2}^{0}\right)=\widetilde{h}_{1}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right) \\
& H^{\prime 0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, \ldots\right)=H\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, \ldots\right) \\
& A_{0}=\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{\prime 0}\left|[\kappa]^{2}\right| \exists\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{\prime 0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right. \\
& \exists \gamma \exists f_{2}^{*} \leq F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}(-) \\
& \exists\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), H^{0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{\rho}\right)\right\rangle \\
& \forall \gamma \geq \gamma \\
& (p)_{\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(\nu_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta} \rho_{\beta}\left(v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup \\
& \left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}^{*} 0 \pi_{\gamma, \gamma}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}, F_{\left\langle 1_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\prime}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}\right\rangle\right\rangle \| \sigma\right\} \\
& A_{1}=S^{\prime 0} \mid[\kappa]^{2}-A_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

Set $S^{0}=S^{\prime 0} \mid A_{i}$ where $A_{i} \in U_{\beta^{0}}^{2}$, and let $F^{0}=F^{\prime 0}\left|S^{0}, H^{0}=H^{\prime 0}\right| \pi_{\beta^{0}, 0}\left(S^{0}\right)$.

We'll see what we gained with the condition

$$
p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} 0 \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{0},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\gamma^{0}}\right\rangle, S^{0}, F^{0}, H^{0}\right\rangle\right\} .
$$

Assume that we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma \| q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
&\left.\left\langle\gamma,\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
& p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{0},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{0}}\right\rangle, S^{0}, F^{0}, H^{0}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

As

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{0},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{0}}\right\rangle, S^{0}, F^{0}, H^{0}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} \\
& p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

then

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Gl } q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime *}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, h_{2}^{\prime *}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right. \\
\left.\left\langle\gamma,\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, T^{\prime}, F^{\prime}, H^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\} \leq \\
p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \text { o } \quad \pi_{\beta, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}
\end{gathered}
$$

hence by previous lemma there's $f_{2}^{\prime \prime *} \leq f_{2}^{\prime *}$ such that $\forall \gamma^{\prime} \geq \gamma$

$$
\begin{aligned}
(p)_{\left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{1}^{\beta}, v_{2}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\{ & \left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{\prime}, f_{1}^{\prime}, f_{2}^{\prime \prime *} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \gamma}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{\prime}, h_{1}^{\prime}, H_{\left\langle v_{1}^{p}, v_{2}^{\prime,}\right\rangle}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, v_{1}^{\beta}, v_{2}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\gamma,\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, \pi_{\gamma, \beta}^{-1} S_{\left\langle v_{1}^{\beta}, \beta_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}, F_{\left\langle\left\langle 1,1, v_{2}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right.} 0 \pi_{\gamma, \beta}, H_{\left\langle\left\langle 1_{1}^{\rho}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right.}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma
\end{aligned}
$$

by our assumption there's $\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{0}$ such that $v_{1}^{\beta}=\pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), v_{2}^{\beta}=\pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(\nu_{2}\right)$ hence $\forall \gamma^{\prime} \geq \gamma$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(\nu_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle, \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}\right\rangle \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma .
\end{aligned}
$$

This means that $S^{0}\left[[\kappa]^{2}=A_{0}\right.$ and so for each $\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{0}$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\langle f_{0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), f_{1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)\right\rangle \leq\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{\prime 0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)\right\rangle \\
& \gamma\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) f_{2}^{*}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \leq F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}(-) \\
& \left\langle h_{0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), h_{1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)>\leq\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), H^{\prime 0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right)\right\rangle\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

such that $\forall \gamma^{\prime} \geq \gamma\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\left.(p)_{\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{\prime} \beta}\right.\right.}\left(\nu_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\rho} \beta}\left(v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle \\
& \left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), f_{1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), f_{2}^{*}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \circ \pi_{\gamma, \gamma\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), h_{1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), H_{\left\langle\left\langle 1_{1}^{p}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle\right.}^{\prime 0}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{0}, \beta}\left(v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle, \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}, F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{0}}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\prime}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 0}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

thus we have $\forall \gamma^{\prime} \geq j_{2}(\gamma)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)$

```
\(\left(j_{2}(p)\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\)
        \(\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle\right.\right.\),
            \(\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(f_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(f_{2}^{*}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right) \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, j_{2}(\gamma)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)}\right\rangle\),
```

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\quad\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(h_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H^{\prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, \beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left.j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}^{\prime}}^{-1} j_{2}\left(S^{\prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right\rangle}, j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right\rangle} \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}^{0}}, j_{2}\left(H^{\prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\} \| j_{2}(\sigma) .
\end{aligned}
$$

This means that

$$
\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}\left(f_{2}^{*}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right)\left(j_{2}(\gamma)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right), j_{2}\left(h_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right\rangle \in D_{\langle \rangle}^{\prime} .
$$

By construction

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}\left(f_{2}^{*}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right)\left(j_{2}(\gamma)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right), j_{2}\left(h_{1}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right\rangle \leq \\
& \left\langle j_{2}\left(F^{00}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right)\left(\beta_{2}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \in D_{\langle \rangle}
\end{aligned}
$$

hence

$$
\left\langle j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right)\right)\left(\beta_{2}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H^{0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \in D_{\langle \rangle}^{\prime} .
$$

Literally this means there's $\left\langle f_{0}, h_{0}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{0}^{u^{*}}\right)(\alpha), j_{2}\left(h_{0}^{u^{*}}\right)(\kappa)\right\rangle, \delta$ such that $\forall \delta^{\prime} \geq \delta$ $\left(j_{2}(p)\right)_{\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\{\left\langlej_{2}(0),\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(F^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right) \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\delta, \beta_{2}^{0}}(-)\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}, j_{2}\left(H^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right), j_{2}\left(H^{\prime 0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\delta^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta}, v_{1}^{\delta}, \nu_{2}^{\delta}\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left.\left.j_{2}(\pi)_{\delta, \beta_{2}}^{-1} \circ j_{2}(S)_{\left\langle\beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle}, j_{2}(F)_{\left\langle\beta, \beta_{\beta}\right\rangle} \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\delta, \beta_{2}}, j_{2}(H)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\} \| j_{2}(\sigma)
\end{aligned}
$$

Choosing a large enough $\delta$, setting $j_{2}\left(f_{0}^{*}\right)(\delta)=f_{0}, S^{\prime \prime 0}=\pi_{\delta, \beta^{\circ}}^{-1} S^{0}, F^{\prime \prime 0}=F^{0} \circ \pi_{\delta, \beta^{0}}$,
$H^{\prime \prime \prime}=H^{0}$ and allowing $j_{2}\left(h_{0}^{*}\right)(\kappa) \leq h_{0}$ we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(j_{2}(p)\right)_{\left\langle\delta_{2},\left\langle\delta, \delta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup \\
& \quad\left\{\left\langlej_{2}(0),\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, \kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle j_{2}\left(f_{0}^{*}\right)(\delta), j_{2}\left(F^{\prime \prime 0}\right)\left(\delta, \delta_{1}\right), j_{2}\left(F^{\prime \prime 0}\right)\left(\delta, \delta_{1}\right)(-)\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\quad\left\langle j_{2}\left(h_{0}^{*}\right)(\kappa), j_{2}\left(H^{\prime \prime 0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right), j_{2}\left(H^{\prime \prime 0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\quad\left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta}, \beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \quad\left\langle\delta_{2},\left\langle v_{0}^{s}, \delta, \delta_{1}\right\rangle, j_{2}\left(S^{\prime \prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\delta, \delta_{1}\right\rangle}, j_{2}\left(F^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)_{\left\langle\delta, \delta_{1}\right\rangle}, j_{2}\left(H^{\prime \prime 0}\right)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}\right\rangle\right\} \| j_{2}(\sigma)
\end{aligned}
$$

Set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& B_{0}=\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{\prime \prime \prime} \mid(p)_{\left\langle\delta,<v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle>} \cup\right. \\
& \left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{*}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{\prime \prime}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), F^{\prime \prime}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)(-)\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{*}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), H^{\prime \prime 0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle p_{1}^{\prime}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{0}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\delta, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\delta, \beta}\left(\nu_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\delta,\left\langle v_{0}^{\delta}, v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime \prime}, F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime 0}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\prime}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime 0}\right\rangle\right\rangle \|-\sigma\right\} \\
& B_{1}=\left\{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{0} \mid(p)_{\left\langle\delta,\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup\right. \\
& \left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle v_{0}^{0}, v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{*}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{\prime \prime}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), F^{\prime \prime}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)(-)\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}^{*}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), H^{\prime \prime 0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle p_{1}^{\prime \prime}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{0}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\gamma, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\gamma, \beta}\left(v_{2}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left.\left\langle\delta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\delta}, v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle, S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime 0}, F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right\rangle\right\} \|-\neg \sigma\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Take $i \in 2$ such that $B_{i} \in U_{\delta}^{2}$ and restrict $S^{\prime \prime 0}$ to $B_{i}$. By definition we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad \text { बl } p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{*}\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\delta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S^{\prime \prime \prime}, F^{\prime \prime \prime}, H^{\prime \prime 0}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*}\right. \\
& \quad p \cup\left\{\left\langle 0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle h_{0}^{u *}\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}\right. \\
& \text { as needed. }
\end{aligned}
$$

We'll sketch how to continue into the next level.
In $M_{2}$ define for each $\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{0}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& D_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime}=\left\{\left\langle f_{3}, j_{2,3}\left(f_{4}^{*}\right)(\gamma), h_{3}\right\rangle \mid\right. \\
& \exists\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{0}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{0}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right), j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right)}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}\right)\right\rangle \\
& \exists\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, h_{2}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}\right), H^{0}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, \nu_{2}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, \rho_{2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)(\kappa)\right\rangle \\
& f_{3} \leq j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right) j_{2,3}\left(f_{4}^{*}\right)(\gamma) \leq j_{2,3}\left(j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)_{\left\langle\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\beta_{2}^{0}\right) \\
& h_{1} \leq j_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\gamma_{1}, \rho_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right) \quad \forall \gamma \geq \gamma \\
& \left(j_{2}(p)\right)_{\left.\left\langle\beta_{2}^{\prime}, v_{1}, v_{2}, \beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{\prime}\right\rangle\right\rangle} \cup \\
& \left\{\left\langlej_{2}(0),\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}, \nu_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, \kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}, f_{3}, f_{4}^{*} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \gamma}\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, h_{2,} \dot{j}_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{1},,_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)_{\left\langle K, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}(-)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta_{2},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta_{2}^{0}, \beta_{2}}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta_{2}^{0}, \beta_{2}}\left(v_{2}\right), \beta, \beta_{1}\right\rangle\right\rangle \\
& \left\langle\beta_{2}^{0},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \nu_{1}, \nu_{2}, \beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right\rangle\right\rangle \\
& \left\langle\gamma,\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}, v_{3}^{\gamma}, v_{4}^{\gamma}\right\rangle, j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}^{0}}^{-1} j_{2}\left(S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right\rangle\left\langle\beta_{\left\langle\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right\rangle},\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)_{\left\langle\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{p}\right\rangle} \circ j_{2}(\pi)_{\gamma, \beta_{2}^{0}}, j_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{p}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)_{\left\langle\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right\rangle}>\right\} \| j_{2}(\sigma)\right\} \\
& D_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}=\left\{\langle f _ { 3 } , f _ { 4 } , h _ { 3 } \rangle \left\langle\left\langle f_{3}, f_{4}, h_{3}\right\rangle \in D_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime} v\right.\right. \\
& \left.\forall\left\langle f_{3}^{\prime}, f_{4}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime}\right\rangle \in D_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime}\left\langle f_{3}^{\prime}, f_{4}^{\prime}, h_{3}^{\prime}\right\rangle \pm\left\langle f_{3}, f_{4}, h_{3}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Back in $V$ take $f_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, f_{4}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, h_{3}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\langle j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{3}\left(F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}, \beta_{2}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \geq \\
& \left\langle f_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, f_{4}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, h_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\right\rangle \in D_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle} \cap G_{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

which is possible since

$$
\left\langle j_{2}\left(F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}\right), j_{3}\left(F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\beta^{0}, \beta_{1}^{0}, \beta_{2}^{0}\right), j_{2}\left(H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right\rangle}^{0}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)\right\rangle \in G_{3} .
$$

Now take appropriate $\beta^{1}, \tilde{f}_{3}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, \tilde{f}_{4}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}, \widetilde{h}_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f_{3}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}=j_{2}\left(\tilde{f}_{3}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\beta^{1}, \beta_{1}^{1}\right), \\
& f_{4}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}=j_{3}\left(\tilde{f}_{4}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\beta_{1}^{1}, \beta_{2}^{1}\right), \\
& h_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}=j_{2}\left(\tilde{h}_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\right)\left(\kappa, \kappa_{1}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\beta_{n}^{l}=j_{n}\left(\beta^{l}\right)$. We can take one such $\beta^{1}$ for all $\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle \in S^{0}$ due to the $\kappa^{+}$ directness of our extender.
Let $S^{\prime 1}=\pi_{\beta^{1}, \beta^{1}}^{-1} S^{0}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right)=F^{0} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \\
& F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}\right)=F^{0} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}\right) \\
& F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right)=\tilde{f}_{3}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\left(v_{3}, v_{4}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}, v_{5}\right)=\tilde{f}_{4}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}\left(v_{4}, v_{5}\right) \\
& F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}, v_{5}, \mathrm{~K}\right)=F^{0} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}, v_{5}, \mathrm{~K}\right) \\
& H^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right)=H^{0}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right) \\
& H^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{\rho}, v_{3}^{\rho}\right)=H^{0}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, v_{3}^{\rho}\right) \\
& H^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}, v_{3}^{0}, v_{4}^{0}\right)=\widetilde{h}_{3}\left(v_{3}^{0}, v_{4}^{0}\right) \\
& H^{11}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, \nu_{2}^{0}, \nu_{3}^{0}, \nu_{4}^{0}, \mathrm{~K}\right)=H^{0}\left(\nu_{1}^{0}, \nu_{2}^{0}, \nu_{3}^{0}, \nu_{4}^{0}, \mathrm{~K}\right) \\
& A_{0}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}=\left\{\left\langle v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle \in S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 1}\right\rangle[\kappa]^{2} \mid \\
& \exists\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}, f_{3}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{u^{*}}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \alpha}\left(v_{1}\right), F^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}, \nu_{2}\right), F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1}\left(v_{3}\right), F_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 1}\left(v_{3}, v_{4}\right)\right\rangle \\
& \exists \gamma \quad \exists f_{4}^{*} \leq F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle}^{\prime}(-) \\
& \exists\left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, h_{2}, h_{3}\right\rangle \leq\left\langle h_{0}^{u^{*}}\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), H^{\prime 1}\left(v_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle 1_{1}^{0}, v_{2}^{\rho}\right\rangle}^{1}\left(v_{3}^{0}\right), H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}^{\rho}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{1}\left(v_{3}^{0}, v_{4}^{0}\right)\right\rangle \\
& \forall \gamma \geq \gamma \\
& \left.\left.(p)_{\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{\beta}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\right.\right.}\left(\nu_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(\nu_{2}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(V_{3}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(V_{4}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle \\
& \left\{<0,<v_{0}^{\rho}, v_{1}^{\rho}, v_{2}^{\rho}, v_{3}^{\rho}, v_{4}^{\rho}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}, f_{1}, f_{2}, f_{3}, f_{4}^{*} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \gamma}\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle h_{0}, h_{1}, h_{2}, h_{3}, H_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle}^{\prime}(-)\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(v_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(v_{2}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(v_{3}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta}\left(v_{4}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\beta^{0},\left\langle v_{0}^{\beta^{0}}, \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(V_{1}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(V_{2}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(V_{3}\right), \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, \beta^{0}}\left(V_{4}\right)\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
& \left\langle\gamma^{\prime},\left\langle v_{0}^{\gamma}, v_{1}^{\gamma}, v_{2}^{\gamma}, v_{3}^{\gamma}, v_{4}^{\gamma}\right\rangle\right. \text {, } \\
& \left.\left.\left.\pi_{\gamma, \beta^{1}}^{-1} S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle}^{\prime}, F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle}^{\prime 1} \circ \pi_{\gamma, \beta^{\prime}}, H_{\left\langle p_{1}^{\prime}, v_{2}, v_{3}, v_{4}\right\rangle}^{\prime 1}\right\rangle\right\} \| \sigma\right\} \\
& A_{1}^{\left\langle V_{1}, V_{2}\right\rangle}=S_{\left\langle v_{1}, V_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime 1} \mid[\kappa]^{2}-A_{0}^{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle} \\
& \text { Set } \left.S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1}=S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{\prime}\right\rangle A_{i}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle} \text { where } A_{i}^{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle} \in U_{\beta^{1}}^{2} \text {, and let } F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1}=F_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1} S_{\left\langle v_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1} \text {, } \\
& H_{\left\langle\nu_{p}^{p}, v_{2}^{\prime}\right\rangle}^{1}=H_{\left\langle\left\langle 1_{1}^{p}, v_{2}\right\rangle\right.}^{1} \mid \pi_{\beta^{\prime}, 0} S_{\left\langle\nu_{1}, v_{2}\right\rangle}^{1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The new condition is

$$
\begin{gathered}
p \cup\left\{\left\langle0,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{0}\right\rangle,\left\langle f_{0}^{u^{*}} \circ \pi_{\beta^{1}, \alpha}\right\rangle,\left\langle\left\langle_{0}^{u^{*}}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\right.\right. \\
\left\langle\beta,\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta}\right\rangle\right\rangle,\left\langle\beta^{0},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{0}}\right\rangle\right\rangle, \\
\left.\left\langle\beta^{1},\left\langle\nu_{0}^{\beta^{\prime}}\right\rangle, S^{1}, F^{1}, H^{1}\right\rangle\right\}
\end{gathered}
$$

and by working on all levels the lemma is proved. $\diamond$

Let $G \subseteq P$ be a generic filter. As $P$ has the $\kappa^{++}$-c.c. all the cardinals $\geq \kappa^{++}$remain cardinals in $V[G]$. We show know that $\kappa^{+}$is also preserved.

Claim 4.25: $\kappa^{+}$remains a cardinal in $V[G]$.

Proof: Suppose $\kappa^{+}$had been collapsed. As $\mathrm{cf}_{V[G]} \kappa=\omega$ we must have that $\mathrm{cf}_{V[G]} \boldsymbol{\kappa}^{+}=\mu<\boldsymbol{\kappa}$. Let $p^{\prime} \|-$ " $\tilde{g}: \hat{\mu} \rightarrow \hat{\kappa}^{+}$an unbounded function" in $V[G]$. Take $p \leq p^{\prime}$ such that $\max p^{0}>\mu$. Using the same method as in the first sub-lemma of the Prikry condition proof, there's

$$
q_{0} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} \mathrm{o} \pi_{\alpha_{0}, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{0}, q_{0}^{\alpha_{0}}, S^{0}, F^{0}, H^{0}\right\rangle\right\} \leq^{*} p
$$

such that if there's $\zeta<\kappa^{+}, r$ such that

$$
\tilde{g}(\hat{0})=\hat{\zeta}-\| r \leq q_{0} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, h^{p}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{0}, q_{0}^{\alpha_{0}}, S^{0}, f^{p^{*}} \mathrm{o} \pi_{\alpha_{0}, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, F^{0}, h^{p^{*}}, H^{0}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

then $\exists f^{\prime \prime *} \leq f^{r^{*}}$, such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(q_{0}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha_{0}, r^{\alpha}\right\rangle} \cup\{ & \left\langle 0, r^{0}, f^{r}, f^{\prime \prime \prime *}, h^{r}, H_{r^{0}-q_{0}^{0}}^{0}(-)\right\rangle, \\
& \left.\left\langle\mathrm{mc}(r), r^{\mathrm{mc}}, \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \alpha_{0}}^{1} S^{0}, F_{r^{\alpha_{0}}-q_{0}^{\alpha_{0}^{0}}}^{0} 0 \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \alpha_{0}}, H_{r^{0}-q_{0}^{0}}^{0}\right\rangle\right\} \|-\tilde{g}(\hat{0})=\hat{\zeta} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now, assume we have $\lambda<\mu$ and

$$
\left\langle q_{\xi} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} \mathrm{o} \pi_{\alpha_{\xi}, \mathrm{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{\xi}, q_{\xi}^{\alpha_{\xi}}, S^{\xi}, F^{\xi}, H^{\xi}\right\rangle\right\} \mid \xi<\lambda\right\rangle
$$

Choose $q_{\lambda} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} 0 \pi_{\alpha_{\lambda}, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{\lambda}, q_{\lambda}^{\alpha_{\lambda}}, S^{\lambda}, F^{\lambda}, H^{\lambda}\right\rangle\right\}$ which is $\leq^{*}$ from all these satisfying the same thing for $\tilde{g}(\hat{\lambda})$. After finishing the induction we have

$$
\left\{q_{\xi} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} 0 \pi_{\alpha_{\xi}, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{\xi}, q_{\xi}^{\alpha_{\xi}}, S^{\xi}, F^{\xi}, H^{\xi}\right\rangle\right\}|\xi<\mu\rangle\right.
$$

Take $q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} 0 \pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha, q^{\alpha}, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}$ which is $\leq^{*}$ from all these. Suppose now that there are $r, \xi<\mu, \zeta<\kappa^{+}$such that

$$
\tilde{g}(\hat{\xi})=\hat{\zeta}-\| r \leq q \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} \circ \pi_{\alpha, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha, q^{\alpha}, S, F, H\right\rangle\right\}
$$

then

$$
\tilde{g}(\hat{\xi})=\hat{\zeta}-\| r \leq q_{\xi} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, p^{0}, f^{p}, f^{p^{*}} \circ \pi_{\alpha_{\xi}, \operatorname{mc}(p)}, h^{p}, h^{p^{*}}\right\rangle,\left\langle\alpha_{\xi}, q_{\xi}^{\alpha_{\xi}}, S^{\xi}, F^{\xi}, H^{\xi}\right\rangle\right\}
$$

so from the construction we have $f^{\prime \prime *} \leq f^{r^{*}}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(q_{\xi}\right)_{\left\langle\alpha_{\xi}, r^{\left.\sigma_{\xi}\right\rangle}\right.} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, r^{0}, f^{r}, f^{\prime \prime *}, h^{r}, H_{r^{0}-q_{\xi}^{0}}^{\xi}(-)\right\rangle,\right. \\
& \left\langle\operatorname{mc}(r), r^{\mathrm{mc}}, \pi_{\mathrm{mc}(r), \alpha_{\xi}}^{-1} S^{\xi}, F_{r^{\alpha_{\xi}}-q_{\xi}^{\alpha \xi_{\xi}}}^{\xi} 0 \pi_{\mathrm{mc}(r), \alpha_{\xi}}, H_{r^{0}-q_{\xi}^{0}}^{\xi}\right\rangle \|-\tilde{g}(\hat{\xi})=\hat{\zeta}
\end{aligned}
$$

from which we get that

$$
(q)_{\left\langle\alpha, r^{\alpha}\right\rangle} \cup\left\{\left\langle 0, r^{0}, f^{r}, f^{\prime \prime *}, h^{r}, H_{r^{0}-q^{0}}(-)\right\rangle,\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left\langle\operatorname{mc}(r), r^{\mathrm{mc}}, \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \alpha}^{-1} S, F_{r^{\alpha}-q^{\alpha}} \circ \pi_{\operatorname{mc}(r), \alpha}, H_{r^{0}-q^{q}}\right\rangle\right\} \|-\tilde{g}(\hat{\xi})=\hat{\zeta}
$$

This means that the value of $\tilde{g}(\hat{\xi})$ is decided by condition of this form. However, condition of this form can force at most $\kappa$ different values and so these values are bounded in $\kappa^{+}$. This it true for all $\xi<\mu$ and as $\mu<\kappa$ we get that $\widetilde{g}[G]$ is bounded in $\kappa^{+}$. Contradiction. $\diamond$

Let $\left\langle\tau_{n} \mid n<\omega\right\rangle=\bigcup\left\{p^{0} \mid p \in G\right\}$. Denseness arguments give us that this sequence is unbounded, that $\forall n<\omega$ the cardinals between $\tau_{n}^{+b(n)+1}$ and $\tau_{n+1}$ are collapsed and that $\forall 0<n<\omega \tau_{n}^{+}$is collapsed. 4.19 shows that the other cardinals aren't collapsed and so $\kappa$ remains a cardinal also. Denseness argument show that $2^{\tau_{n}^{* k}}=\tau_{n+e(n, k)}^{\tau(n, k)}$ and because $\tau_{n}^{+}$is collapsed for $n>1$ we get in fact $2^{\tau_{n}}=\tau_{n+e(n, 1)}^{+d(n, 1)}$. Another denseness argument will show that $\left(2^{\kappa}\right)_{V[G]} \geq \kappa^{+m}$. Noting that $V[G] I=" 2^{\kappa}=\kappa^{\omega "}$, and using the same technique used to show that $\kappa^{+}$isn't collapsed we get that $\left(2^{\kappa}\right)_{V[G]} \leq|P|=\kappa^{+m}$ we get that $\left(2^{\kappa}\right)_{V[G]}=\kappa^{+m}$. We finish the proof by forcing in $V[G]$ with $\operatorname{Col}\left(\aleph_{0}, \tau_{0}^{+}\right)$.

## Acknowledgment.

The 2nd author would like to thank J. Cummings for several talks on elementary embeddings and their continuation to generic extensions.

## 5. References

[C] J. Cummings, A Model in which GCH holds at successor but fails at limits, Ph.D. dissertation
[D-J] K. Devlin and R. Jensen, Marginalia to a theorem of Silver, in "Logic conference Kiel 1974", Lecture Notes in Mathematics 499, Springer, Berlin, 1974, pp. 115-142
[E] W. Easton, Powers of regular cardinals, Annals of Mathematical Logic 1 (1964), pp. 139-178
[F-W] M. Foreman and H. Woodin, GCH can fail everywhere
[G1] M. Gitik, The negation of SCH from $o(\kappa)=\kappa^{++}$, Annals of Pure and Applied Logic 43 (1989), pp. 209-234
[G2] M. Gitik, The strength of the failure of SCH, Annals of Pure and Applied Logic 51, pp. 215-240
[G-Ma] M. Gitik and M. Magidor, The Singular Cardinal Hypothesis Revisited, in H. Juda, W. Just, H. Woodin, eds., "Set Theory of the Continuum", pp. 243-279, Springer, Berlin, 1992
[J] T. Jech, "Set Theory", Academic Press, New York, 1978
[Ka] A. Kanamori, "Large Cardinals in Set Theory", a book to be published
[Ku] K. Kunen, "Set Theory", North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1980
[Ma1] M. Magidor, On the Singular Cardinal Problem I, Israel J. Math. 28 (1) (1977), pp. 1-31
[Ma2] M. Magidor, On the Singular Cardinal Problem II, Ann. of Math. 106 (1977), pp. 517-647
[Mi] W. Mitchell,
[P] K. Prikry, Changing measurable into accessible cardinals, Dissertationes Mathematicae 68 (1970), pp. 5-52
[Sh1] S. Shelah, "Proper Forcing", Lecture Notes in Mathematics 940, Springer, Berlin, 1982
[Sh2] S. Shelah, "Cardinal Arithmetic", A book to be published
[Sh3] S. Shelah, The singular cardinals problem: independence results, in "Surveys in set theory", LMS Lecutre Notes 87, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1983, pp. 116-134
[Si] J. Silver, On the singular cardinals problem, in "Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians", Vancouver, 1974, pp. 115-142


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ E-mail: gitik@math.tau.ac.il
    2E-mail: carmi_m@cet.ac.il

